

378.76
OKO
56887s
cop. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

GRADUATE COLLEGE

SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF CRAIG, MAYES AND EASTERN

NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

A THESIS

APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF CRAIG, MAYES AND EASTERN

NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the

degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

BY

DANIEL McSPADDEN STRONG

Norman, Oklahoma

1961

Boyd L. Huffman
Carl C. Brown
William A. Post

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA
LIBRARY

2

378.76
OKO
St 887s
cop. 2

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF CRAIG, MAYES AND EASTERN

NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

This study was directed by Dr. George C. Huffman.

The manuscript was read and corrected by Dr. Carl C. Branson and

Dr. William D. [unclear] APPROVED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

Dr. Louise Jordan of the Oklahoma Geological Survey was instrumental in the collection of well data used in this investigation.

The writer is indebted to Mr. Raymond H. Swanson, Sinclair Oil and Gas Company, who gave freely of his time for discussion of the problems involved in the preparation of this paper. Mr. R. C. Slocum of the Amerada Petroleum Corporation critically examined the contour maps.

Acknowledged with thanks are many other individuals, oil companies, and service companies who generously allowed the writer to use well information from their files.

The drafting was done through the courtesy of Amerada Petroleum Corporation by Mr. J. P. Campbell and Mr. R. G. Watson.

The writer acknowledges the assistance of his wife, Beverly, whose patience and encouragement were responsible for the completion of this paper.

BY

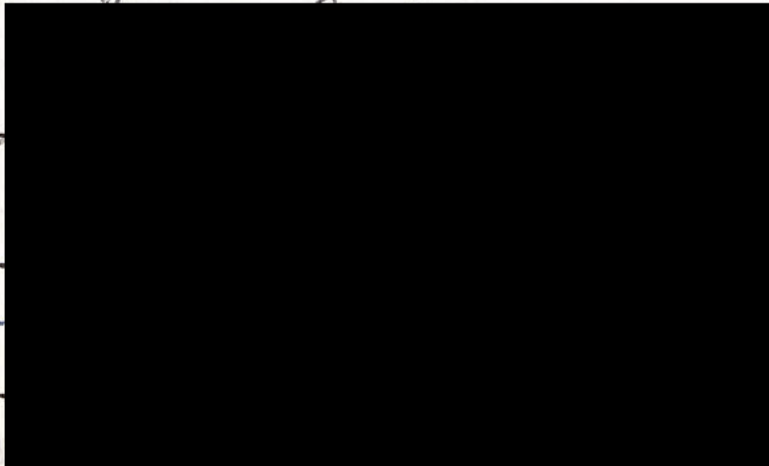


TABLE OF CONTENTS
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

	Page
This study was suggested and directed by Dr. George G. Huffman.	vi
The manuscript was read and criticized by Dr. Carl C. Branson and Dr. William D. Pitt.	vi
I. INTRODUCTION	
Dr. Louise Jordan of the Oklahoma Geological Survey was instrumental in the collection of well data used in this investigation.	1
The writer is indebted to Mr. Raymond H. Swanson, Sinclair Oil and Gas Company, who gave freely of his time for discussion of the problems involved in the preparation of this paper. Mr. R. C. Slocum of the Amerada Petroleum Corporation critically examined the contour maps.	6
Acknowledged with thanks are many other individuals, oil companies, and service companies who generously allowed the writer to use well information from their files.	9
The drafting was done through the courtesy of Amerada Petrol- eum Corporation by Mr. J. P. Campbell and Mr. R. G. Watson.	11
The writer acknowledges the assistance of his wife, Beverly, whose patience and encouragement were responsible for the completion of this paper.	13
III. STRUCTURE	
Structural contour map on top of the Arbuckle group.	15
Structural contour map on the base of the Fort Scott limestone.	18

IV. DISCUSSION OF ISOPACHOUS AND PALEOGEOLOGIC MAPS	83
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS	vi
Chapter	
I. INTRODUCTION	1
Location	1
Purpose and method of investigation	1
History of previous investigations	6
II. STRATIGRAPHY	9
Precambrian	11
Cambro-Ordovician	13
Lamotte sandstone	13
Arbuckle group	15
Ordovician system	18
Simpson group	18
Devonian-Mississippian	20
Chattanooga formation	20
Mississippian system	23
Kinderhookian series	24
Kinderhookian-Osagean	29
Osagean series	32
Meramecian series	36
Chesterian series	55
Pennsylvanian system	60
Morrowan series	60
Atokan series	65
Desmoinesian series	66
Krebs group	66
Cabaniss group	70
Marmaton group	73
III. STRUCTURE	76
Structural contour map on top of the Arbuckle group	79
Structural contour map on the base of the Fort Scott limestone	81

Chapter	Page
IV. DISCUSSION OF ISOPACHOUS AND PALEOGEOLOGIC MAPS.	83
Figure 1. Locati Isopach map of the "Arbuckle" group	84
Isopach map of the Simpson group.	86
2. Genera Isopach map of the Chattanooga formation.	87
and Es Isopach map of the Mississippian system	88
Isopach map of the Morrowan series.	90
3. Index Subsurface distribution of pre-Atokan formations.	91
4. Gamma- Isopach map, base of Atoka formation to base of Tiawah limestone.	92
Forma Isopach map, base of Tiawah limestone to base of Fort Scott limestone.	93
5. Distribu Distribution of Kinderhook shale in Nowata and Craig Counties.	94
V. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.	94
6. Index Oil and gas development	94
Map to Areas Mapped in Detail on the Surface. Coal and other products	107
Water	108
Plate BIBLIOGRAPHY	110
APPENDIX	
I. Stratigraphic Cross Section A-A'	Pocket
II. Stratigraphic Cross Section B-B'	Pocket
III. A. Description of measured sections.	116
B. Sample description of wells used in cross sections.	126
IV. C. Well Samples and Sample Log Data Available Within the Thesis Area.	211
V. D. Radioactive and Electric Log Data Available Within the Thesis Area.	222
VI. Stratigraphic Cross Section C-C'	Pocket
VII. Generalized Geologic Map of Craig, Mayes and Eastern Nowata and Rogers Counties, Oklahoma.	Pocket
VIII. Isopach Map, "Arbuckle" Group	Pocket
IX. Structural Contour Map, Top Arbuckle Group.	Pocket
X. Isopach Map, Simpson Group.	Pocket
XI. Isopach Map, Chattanooga Formation.	Pocket
XII. Isopach Map, Mississippian System	Pocket
XIII. Isopach Map, Morrowan Series.	Pocket
XIV. Isopach Map, Base of Atoka Formation to Base	

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure		Page
	of Tiawah Limestone	Pocket
XV.	Isopach Map, Base of Tiawah Limestone to Base Fort Scott Limestone	Pocket
1.	Location Map.	2
XVI.	Structural Contour Map, Base Fort Scott Limestone	Pocket
2.	Generalized Columnar Section for Craig, Mayes and Eastern Nowata and Rogers Counties, Oklahoma.	10
XVII.	Subsurface Distribution of Pre-Atokan Formations.	Pocket
3.	Index Map to Cross Sections	12
XVIII.	Areas of Oil and Gas Production	Pocket
4.	Gamma-Ray Correlation of Pre-Pennsylvanian Formations in Northern Craig County, Oklahoma	25
5.	Distribution of "Kinderhook shale" in Nowata and Craig Counties.	26
6.	Index Map to Areas Mapped in Detail on the Surface.	77

Plate

I.	Stratigraphic Cross Section A-A'	Pocket
II.	Stratigraphic Cross Section B-B'	Pocket
III.	Stratigraphic Cross Section C-C'	Pocket
IV.	Stratigraphic Cross Section D-D'	Pocket
V.	Stratigraphic Cross Section E-E'	Pocket
VI.	Stratigraphic Cross Section F-F'	Pocket
VII.	Generalized Geologic Map of Craig, Mayes and Eastern Nowata and Rogers Counties, Oklahoma.	Pocket
VIII.	Isopach Map, "Arbuckle" Group	Pocket
IX.	Structural Contour Map, Top Arbuckle Group.	Pocket
X.	Isopach Map, Simpson Group.	Pocket
XI.	Isopach Map, Chattanooga Formation.	Pocket
XII.	Isopach Map, Mississippian System	Pocket
XIII.	Isopach Map, Morrowan Series.	Pocket
XIV.	Isopach Map, Base of Atoka Formation to Base	

Plate

	of Tiawah Limestone	Pocket
XV.	Isopach Map, Base of Tiawah Limestone to Base Fort Scott Limestone	Pocket
XVI.	Structural Contour Map, Base Fort Scott Limestone .	Pocket
XVII.	Subsurface Distribution of Pre-Atokan Formations. .	Pocket
XVIII.	Areas of Oil and Gas Production	Pocket

SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF CRAIG, MAYES AND EASTERN
NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

CHAPTER I

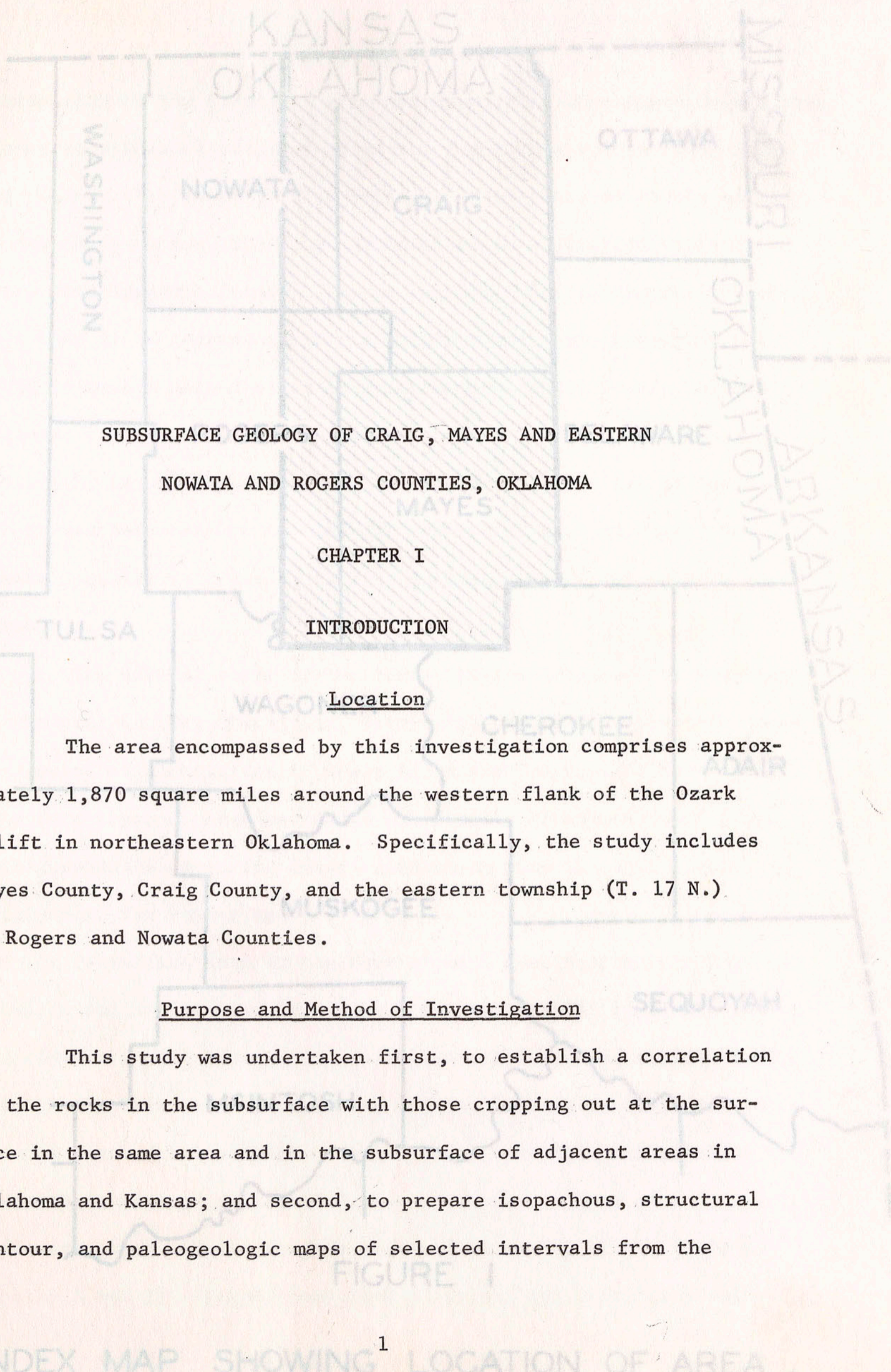
INTRODUCTION

Location

The area encompassed by this investigation comprises approximately 1,870 square miles around the western flank of the Ozark uplift in northeastern Oklahoma. Specifically, the study includes Mayes County, Craig County, and the eastern township (T. 17 N.) of Rogers and Nowata Counties.

Purpose and Method of Investigation

This study was undertaken first, to establish a correlation of the rocks in the subsurface with those cropping out at the surface in the same area and in the subsurface of adjacent areas in Oklahoma and Kansas; and second, to prepare isopachous, structural contour, and paleogeologic maps of selected intervals from the



SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY OF CRAIG, MAYES AND EASTERN
 NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Location

The area encompassed by this investigation comprises approximately 1,870 square miles around the western flank of the Ozark uplift in northeastern Oklahoma. Specifically, the study includes Mayes County, Craig County, and the eastern township (T. 17 N.) of Rogers and Nowata Counties.

Purpose and Method of Investigation

This study was undertaken first, to establish a correlation of the rocks in the subsurface with those cropping out at the surface in the same area and in the subsurface of adjacent areas in Oklahoma and Kansas; and second, to prepare isopachous, structural contour, and paleogeologic maps of selected intervals from the

FIGURE 1

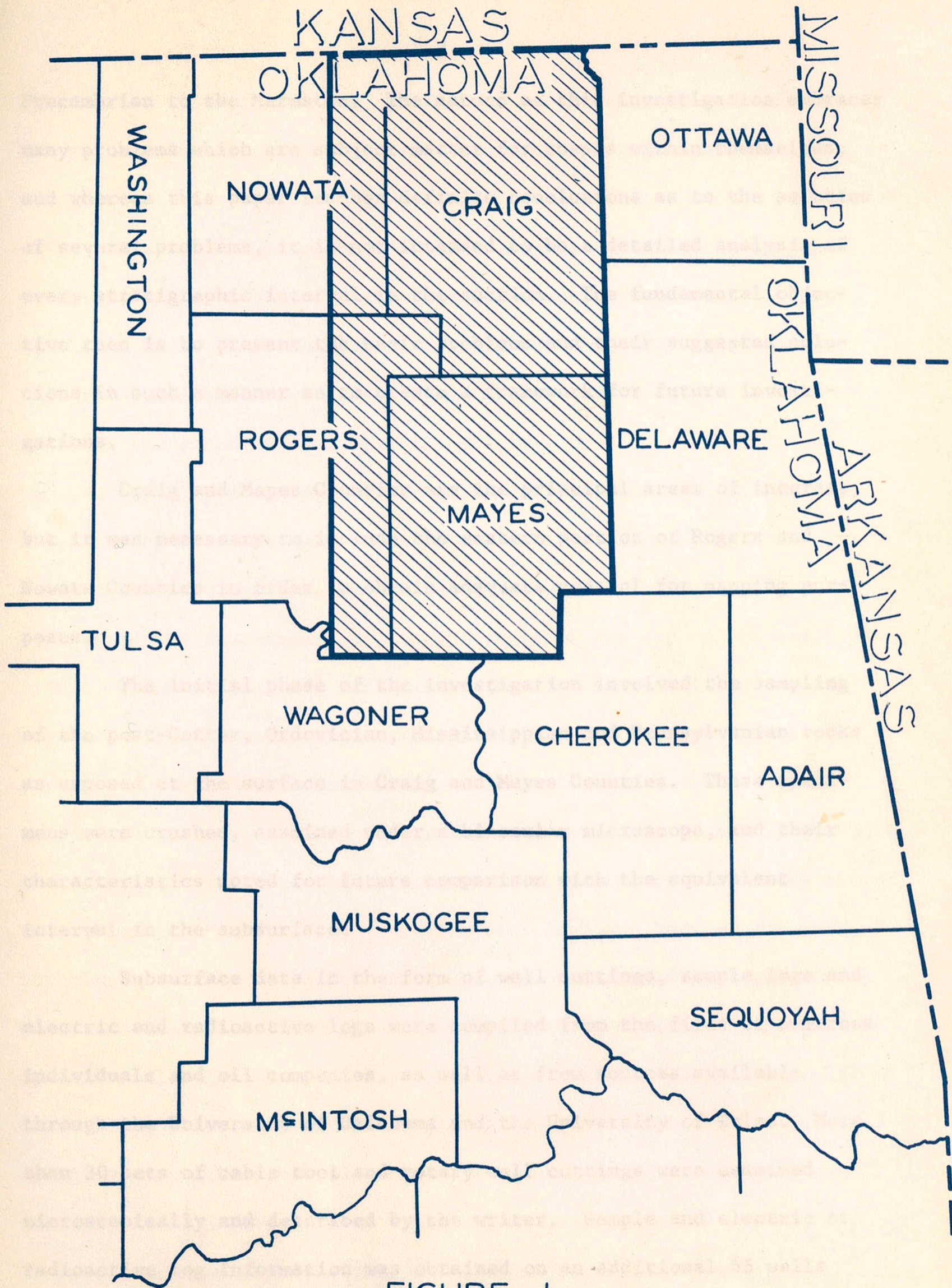


FIGURE 1

INDEX MAP SHOWING LOCATION OF AREA .

Precambrian to the Marmaton. The nature of this investigation embraces many problems which are subject matter for theses within themselves, and whereas this paper reaches definite conclusions as to the solution of several problems, it is not intended to be a detailed analysis of every stratigraphic interval in the section. The fundamental objective then is to present the basic problems and their suggested solutions in such a manner as to create a framework for future investigations. The disadvantages of driller's logs, but in view of the

limited Craig and Mayes Counties are the principal areas of interest, but it was necessary to include the eastern portion of Rogers and Nowata Counties in order to obtain adequate control for mapping purposes. in the four-county area. The scale of the map and generalized

nature. The initial phase of the investigation involved the sampling of the post-Cotter, Ordovician, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian rocks as exposed at the surface in Craig and Mayes Counties. These specimens were crushed, examined under a binocular microscope, and their characteristics noted for future comparison with the equivalent interval in the subsurface. "tops" on the logs and lack of detailed

lithology. Subsurface data in the form of well cuttings, sample logs and electric and radioactive logs were compiled from the files of numerous individuals and oil companies, as well as from sources available through the University of Oklahoma and the University of Tulsa. More than 30 sets of cable tool and rotary well cuttings were examined microscopically and described by the writer. Sample and electric or radioactive log information was obtained on an additional 65 wells (Append. C and D). Sample logs from 32 wells, including five wells

outside the area of interest, and six measured sections were used in the preparation of north-south and east-west stratigraphic cross sections. The principal rock types are commonly modified by the terms sandy. The largest percentage of well information used in the construction of isopachous and structural contour maps was taken from driller's logs. More than 380 of these logs were selected from Corporation Commission records and other sources. The writer is well aware of the disadvantages of driller's logs, but in view of the limited quantity of more reliable subsurface information, it was necessary to make the best possible use of all data available. The wells plotted on the base map by no means represent all the wells drilled in the four-county area. The scale of the map and generalized nature of contouring, did not seem to justify the plotting of every reported well, particularly in Rogers and Nowata Counties. Most of the wells selected were drilled by cable tool rigs. As previously mentioned, the use of driller's logs in a subsurface study has definite limitations, resulting primarily from the uncertain accuracy of the horizon "tops" on the logs and lack of detailed lithologic description. The writer has found the horizon-top accuracy to vary from driller to driller, but the lack of detailed description is universal. This failing precludes the use of the driller's log in subdividing a sequence of lithologically similar units such as is found in the Mississippian system. In many cases it is necessary to interpret even the basic rock types. A description of sandstone, for example, can mean anything from a siltstone to a fluid-bearing, coarsely crystalline limestone. A report of "limestone" is indicative

of hard drilling. No distinction is generally made between limestone and dolomite. "Soft" drilling and a muddy bit denotes a "shale" interval. These principal rock types are commonly modified by the terms sandy, limy or shaly. Apparently a driller's description of a given interval depends as much on the manner in which it drills, as it does the nature of the rocks appearance in the cuttings.

Perhaps the most invalid aspect of driller's logs from a purely geological point of view is the misapplication of the terms "Wilcox sand," "top of the Mississippi lime" and "Burgess sand." These terms have a special significance to a driller but they cannot be taken as literal correlations. History of Previous Investigations

A wealth of information has been published concerning the surface geology of this area of northeastern Oklahoma, but, with few exceptions, little detailed consideration has been given the subsurface "top of the Mississippi lime" cannot be interpreted always as the top stratigraphy.

of the Mississippian system because drillers usually log the Fayetteville shales with the Pennsylvanian and often describe the Hindsville limestone as the "Burgess sand." The term "Burgess sand" is applied to a porous or "sandy" zone above the hard "Mississippi lime". With few exceptions, the "Burgess" is the fluid-bearing upper portion of the Mississippian system, which is either the Hindsville or Warsaw Burgen sequence in southern Mayes and Rogers Counties. Recent well limestones. Regardless of the limitations involved, total intervals information within the area of interest has not altered appreciably such as the Arbuckle group, or the Mississippian system or the Morrowan this original interpretation.

White (1926) established the erosional limits of the Tynar series can be interpreted from a driller's log, if it is keyed to a sample log in the same area. Units which have distinct lithologic or stratigraphic characteristics, such as the Chattanooga shale and the Ireland (1930), summarized the surface and subsurface geology of the Fort Scott limestone, can generally be distinguished from a driller's

A series of articles published in Bulletin 40 of the Oklahoma Geological Survey by Bloesch (1928), Woodruff and Cooper (1928), and Ireland (1930), summarized the surface and subsurface geology of the Fort Scott limestone, can generally be distinguished from a driller's

log without the aid of a comparable sample log. The principal handicap to subsurface structural contour mapping in the area is the almost total absence of well elevations. Most of the surface elevations used in the preparation of the two structural contour maps included within this paper, were estimated from United States Geological Survey topographic sheets. The use of estimated elevations is unquestionably a limitation to these maps, but one which cannot be avoided if a structural study is to be undertaken in the Craig-Mayes County area.

History of Previous Investigations

A wealth of information has been published concerning the surface geology of this area of northeastern Oklahoma, but, with few exceptions, little detailed consideration has been given the subsurface stratigraphy.

Among the earlier publications to discuss the subsurface of northeastern Oklahoma were those by Aurin, Clark and Trager (1921) and

Buchanan (1927). These papers dealt primarily with the distribution and correlation of the Mississippian system.

White (1926) established the erosional limits of the Tyner-Burgen sequence in southern Mayes and Rogers Counties. Recent well information within the area of interest has not altered appreciably

this original interpretation.

A series of articles published in Bulletin 40 of the Oklahoma Geological Survey by Bloesch (1928), Woodruff and Cooper (1928), and

Ireland (1930), summarized the surface and subsurface geology of the

Since 1937, a number of published and unpublished papers have

four counties included in this investigation. Cram (1930) as part of the same series, discussed the relationship of the subsurface "black lime" with the "Mayes" and "Boones" formations found at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma. (1958), Merriam and Coebel (1959), Huffman (1959),

and Jord. The subsurface distribution of the pre-Mississippian rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma was discussed by McLellan (1930). Wallace Lee (1940), in his classic study of the Mississippian rocks in the subsurface of Kansas, correlated the Cowley formation with a part of the Moorefield formation exposed at the surface in Mayes County.

Ireland (1944 and 1946) correlated the subsurface Lower Ordovician and Upper Cambrian rocks of southwestern Missouri with the pre-Simpson equivalents in northeastern Oklahoma. Thickness and distribution maps of this interval were prepared for an area which included parts of Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri and Arkansas.

The problem of the subsurface "Mayes" or "black lime" has been revived and debated in separate papers published by Laudon and Selk in 1948.

Ireland (1955) published a comprehensive analysis of the Precambrian surface in northeastern Oklahoma and parts of adjacent states. This was followed by Dille' (1956) with his work on the "Paleotopography of the Precambrian surface of northeastern Oklahoma."

The most detailed examination of the subsurface yet undertaken within the area of interest was completed by Darnell in 1957. This study involved the subdivision and correlation of the Mississippian system in the Claremore-Wagoner area.

Since 1957, a number of published and unpublished papers have

been completed which either include the area of this investigation as part of a regional survey, or as part of a regional subsurface discussion. Among the more important of these are works by Caplan (1957), Sartin (1958), Bercutt (1958), Merriam and Goebel (1959), Huffman (1959), and Jordan (1959).

CHAPTER II

STRATIGRAPHY

The Paleozoic rock column, as exposed at the surface in Craig and Mayes Counties, and those pre-Cotter Arbuckle formations which are not known to crop out within these counties, are represented in the subsurface of the area.

The oldest surface exposures are at Spavinaw in Mayes County where rocks of Precambrian age crop out. Progressively younger Mississippian and Pennsylvanian formations crop out in narrow, northeast-southwest striking bands, dipping gently to the west and northwest around the flanks of the Ozark uplift (Plate VII). The youngest surface rocks are Pennsylvanian (Upper Desmoinesian) in age, and are exposed in northwestern Craig County and northeastern Nowata County.

The rather unusual nature of the problem where within the same area nearly the entire subsurface rock column crops out at the surface, requires that a published outline of nomenclature and subdivision for the Paleozoic strata at the surface be accepted as a standard for subsurface correlation. Nomenclature applied to the pre-Mississippian and Mississippian units is based primarily on recent work by Huffman (1958). Subdivisions of the Pennsylvanian, as described by Branson (1954), are applied to equivalents in the subsurface. In the absence of faunal evidence, all correlations are based on the comparison of

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP and FORMATION	ROCK FEET	DESCRIPTION
		Atlatun		
		Barker		
		Platte		
		MARMATOR		
		Lubin		
		Upper Fort Scott		
		Lower Fort Scott		
		Verde		
		Shelby		
		MORROWAN		
		MORROW		
		QUESTERIAN		
		FAYETTEVILLE		
		MORROWAN		
		MORROW		
		MOOREFIELD		
		CHATTANOOGA		
		CHAMPLAINIAN		
		CANADIAN		
		CROIXIAN		
		PRECAMBRIAN		

CHAPTER II

STRATIGRAPHY

The Paleozoic rock column, as exposed at the surface in Craig and Mayes Counties, and those pre-Cotter Arbuckle formations which are not known to crop out within these counties, are represented in the subsurface of the area.

The oldest surface exposures are at Spavinaw in Mayes County where rocks of Precambrian age crop out. Progressively younger Mississippian and Pennsylvanian formations crop out in narrow, northeast-southwest striking bands, dipping gently to the west and northwest around the flanks of the Ozark uplift (Plate VII). The youngest surface rocks are Pennsylvanian (Upper Desmoinesian) in age, and are exposed in northwestern Craig County and northeastern Nowata County.

The rather unusual nature of the problem where within the same area nearly the entire subsurface rock column crops out at the surface, requires that a published outline of nomenclature and subdivision for the Paleozoic strata at the surface be accepted as a standard for subsurface correlation. Nomenclature applied to the pre-Mississippian and Mississippian units is based primarily on recent work by Huffman (1958). Subdivisions of the Pennsylvanian, as described by Branson (1954), are applied to equivalents in the subsurface. In the absence of faunal evidence, all correlations are based on the comparison of

SYSTEM	SERIES	GROUP and FORMATION	ROCK	FEET	DESCRIPTION	
PENNSYLVANIAN	DESMOINESIAN	Alfamont	[Symbol]			
		Bandera	[Symbol]			
		Pawnee	[Symbol]			
		MARMATON	[Symbol]	0-450	Gray shale, silty shale, sandstones and massive, dense limestones. Base of Fort Scott limestone makes an excellent surface and subsurface contour datum. Marmaton units at surface in northwestern corner of area. Thin southeastward to extinction in Craig County.	
		Labette	[Symbol]			
		Upper Fort Scott	[Symbol]			
		Lower Fort Scott	[Symbol]			
		Breezy Hill	[Symbol]			
		Verdigris	[Symbol]			
		CABANISS	[Symbol]	0-235	Well developed cyclic sequence of shales, sandstones, limestones and thin coals. Breezy Hill and Verdigris limestones are readily recognized in the subsurface. The basal Tiawah ("Pink") limestone is more commonly developed as a zone of interbedded black shales and clay ironstones. Sandstones grade laterally and vertically into siltstones and silty shales. Cabaniss units outcrop in western Craig and eastern Rogers Counties. Thins southeastward. Essentially absent in Mayes County.	
Tiawah	[Symbol]					
MISSISSIPPIAN	KREBS	Bluejacket	[Symbol]	0-570	Erratic sequence of dark gray and black shales, siltstones, sandstones, thin limestones and coals. Few persistent subsurface marker beds. Bluejacket and Warner sand zones fairly well developed, but commonly change laterally to siltstone and silty shale. Limestones generally thin and impure. Bedded clay ironstones and sideritic shales common in lower portion of interval. Rest unconformably on Mississippian limestones in northern part of area. Overlie Atokan sediments in southern Mayes and Rogers counties. Thins to extinction in eastern Mayes and southeastern Craig Counties.	
		Warner	[Symbol]			
		ATOKAN	ATOKA		Shales, sandstones and siltstones, occasionally conglomeritic at base. Difficult to distinguish from basal Krebs units. Truncated and overlapped northward.	
		MORROWAN	MORROW	0-125	Fossiliferous, commonly glauconitic limestone with interbedded black shales. Lower interval typically a sandy limestone to calcareous sandstone. Truncated north and east of T. 23 N., R. 17 E.	
		CHESTERIAN	PITKIN		0-5	Gray, fossiliferous limestone. Absent north of T. 19 N.
			FAYETTEVILLE		0-130	Black, calcareous and non-calcareous shale with thin interbedded to massive, dark gray, dense, argillaceous limestone. Limited to central and southern Mayes County and southeastern Craig County.
			HINDSVILLE		0-64	Gray, crystalline to bioclastic, oolitic limestone. Sandy in northeastern Craig County. Absent to northwest in Craig County.
		MERAMECIAN	WARSAW		0-165	Drab white, siliceous limestone and microfossiliferous chert. Base marked by glauconitic shale and limestone ("J" bed of Tri-State district). Meramec of Craig and eastern Nowata Counties. Moorefield silty, argillaceous limestone facies. Meramec of Mayes County.
			MOOREFIELD			
		OSAGEAN	KEOKUK-REEDS SPRING		50-260	White tripolitic, white to tan, and blue-gray bedded chert and siliceous limestone.
				Smoky gray and gray mottled cherts interbedded with gray and tan limestone to base of interval.		
				White to gray, crystalline, crinoidal, noncherty limestone. Interbedded pale green shale.		
KINDERHOOKIAN	ST. JOE		0-100	White to gray, crystalline, crinoidal, noncherty limestone. Interbedded pale green shale.		
	"KINDERHOOK SHALE"		0-35	Gray-green, dolomitic, <i>Tasmanites</i> -bearing shale in northern Craig County.		
DEV.		CHATTANOOGA		0-84	Brownish-black, pyritic, <i>Tasmanites</i> -bearing shale. Thin Sylamore sandstone member at base.	
ORDOVICIAN	CHAMPLAINIAN	TYNER		0-126	Sequence of green shales and dolomitic sandstones. White, fine-grained sandstone at base of interval. Characterized by numerous rounded, frosted sand grains. Essentially absent north of T. 19 N.	
		BURGEN				
	CANADIAN	Cotter				
CAMB.	CROIXIAN	ARBUCKLE		37-1630	Series of brown and gray, massive, commonly cherty dolomites, sandy dolomites and white, dolomitic sandstones.	
		Bonneterra				
		LAMOTTE		0-100	Gray, conglomeritic sandstone. Angular to rounded quartz grains, fragments of feldspar and weathered granite.	
PRECAMBRIAN		SPAVINAW		Unknown	Pink to red, coarse-grained, feldspathic granite. Basic igneous rocks are known to occur in parts of Craig County.	

GENERALIZED COLUMNAR SECTION

For

CRAIG, MAYES, AND EASTERN NOWATA AND ROGERS COUNTIES, OKLAHOMA

FIGURE 2

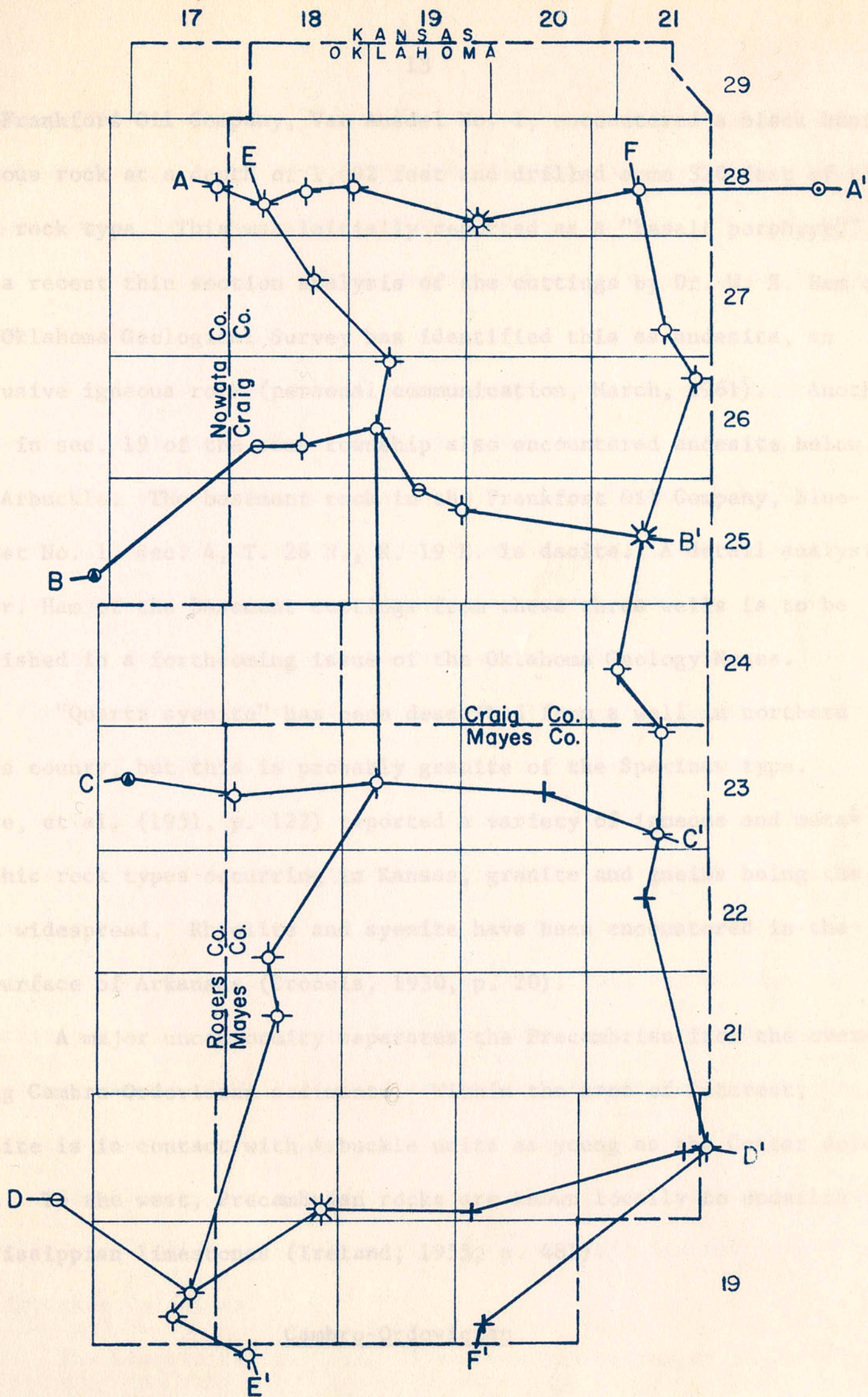
the subsurface lithologic characteristics of rock units, as determined from well samples, with formations described at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma and in the subsurface of adjoining areas. The relation of surface to subsurface stratigraphy is graphically presented by a series of north-south and east-west cross sections (Figure 3).

Precambrian

The rugged Precambrian surface in northeastern Oklahoma is indicative of the long period of erosion which preceded the deposition of Paleozoic sediments. Subsurface mapping of the basement topography by Dille' (1956) and by Ireland (1955) reveals a surface characterized by numerous steep-sided peaks, particularly in the area of the "Tulsa Mountains". The granite outcrop at Spavinaw in Mayes County is thought to represent an exhumed Precambrian peak (Ireland, 1930, p. 12-15 and 1955, p. 482), similar in nature to those mapped in the subsurface to the west.

Spavinaw granite at the outcrop is a red, coarse-grained granitoid rock consisting primarily of orthoclase feldspar, quartz and dark ferromagnesian minerals (Huffman, 1958, p. 15). Microscopic studies by Merritt (1960, p. 224-228) reveal the chief constituents to be orthoclase and microperthite, the latter intergrown with quartz to form a micropegmatite.

Basement rocks encountered in the subsurface of the area are, in most instances, of the pink to red, coarse-grained Spavinaw granite type, but at least three significant exceptions are noted in well cuttings from Craig County. In sec. 31, T. 28 N., R. 20 E., the



INDEX MAP TO CROSS SECTIONS

FIGURE 3

the Frankfort Oil Company, Van Ausdel No. 1, encountered a black basic igneous rock at a depth of 1,692 feet and drilled some 320 feet of the same rock type. This was initially reported as a "basalt porphyry," but a recent thin section analysis of the cuttings by Dr. W. E. Ham of the Oklahoma Geological Survey has identified this as andesite, an extrusive igneous rock (personal communication, March, 1961). Another well in sec. 19 of the same township also encountered andesite below the Arbuckle. The basement rock in the Frankfort Oil Company, Blue-jacket No. 1, sec. 4, T. 26 N., R. 19 E. is dacite. A detail analysis by Dr. Ham of the basement cuttings from these three wells is to be published in a forthcoming issue of the Oklahoma Geology Notes.

"Quartz syenite" has been described from a well in northern Mayes county, but this is probably granite of the Spavinaw type. Moore, et al. (1951, p. 122) reported a variety of igneous and metamorphic rock types occurring in Kansas, granite and gneiss being the most widespread. Rhyolite and syenite have been encountered in the subsurface of Arkansas (Croneis, 1930, p. 20).

A major unconformity separates the Precambrian from the overlying Cambro-Ordovician sediments. Within the area of interest, granite is in contact with Arbuckle units as young as the Cotter dolomite. To the west, Precambrian rocks are known locally to underlie Mississippian limestones (Ireland, 1955, p. 481).

Cambro-Ordovician

The Lamotte in the Craig-Mayes County area ranges in thickness from zero to 100 feet, a Lamotte Sandstone 40 and 60 feet.

The Lamotte sandstone as defined by Dille' (1956, p. 15-20)

is the partial equivalent of the Reagan sandstone, and like the Reagan is a time transgressing basal sandstone of Cambrian age resting unconformably upon the Precambrian surface.

Surface exposures of the Lamotte have not been found in northeastern Oklahoma.

Arbuckle Group

A white to gray, poorly sorted sandstone, characteristically composed of fine- to coarse-grained, rounded, frosted, many regenerated quartz grains and varying amounts of feldspar and weathered fragments of granite, increasing in percentage toward the base, was found to overlie Precambrian rocks of a granitic composition in the Craig-Mayes County area. This sandstone and arkose interval is correlated with the Lamotte sandstone of southwestern Missouri. In areas where sandy members of the Arbuckle group overlie the Lamotte, the upper limit of this basal interval is difficult to establish. No definitive gamma-ray or electric response occurs consistently enough to be taken as representing the top of the Lamotte. Criteria used in the sample identification of the Lamotte sandstone is: first, the absence or relatively small percentage of dolomitic sand; second, the inclusion and larger amount of feldspar and weathered fragments of granite; and third, the presence of regenerated quartz grains.

The Lamotte was not identified in two of the wells previously described (p. 11-13) as having a fine-grained basic igneous rock below the Cotter formation was the uppermost member of the Arbuckle group in the Arbuckle dolomites.

The Lamotte in the Craig-Mayes County area ranges in thickness from zero to 100 feet, and averages between 40 and 60 feet.

Unconformities mark both the base and top of the formation.

As noted by Dille' (1956, p. 17), the Lamotte appears to transgress time lines. Wells encounter the sandstone at different stratigraphic intervals, i. e., below progressively younger Arbuckle units in the direction of regional Precambrian "highs." studies which are beyond the scope of this investigation.

Arbuckle Group

In general, the Arbuckle is a brown to gray, massive, crystalline, commonly cherty dolomite with numerous zones of white, fine-grained, well-sorted dolomitic sandstone. The dolomites normally are of vician age. Aurin, Clark and Trager (1921) coined the term "Siliceous limestone" for the subsurface Arbuckle formations. This terminology persisted for many years but has been discarded in favor of the term "Arbuckle group" for dolomites of pre-Simpson age. Using insoluble residues, H. A. Ireland (1944) subdivided the Arbuckle group of north-

eastern Oklahoma into the following formations, in ascending order: the Bonneterre dolomite, Eminence dolomite, Gasconade dolomite and Van Buren formation (undifferentiated) with the Gunter sandstone member at the base, Roubidoux formation, Jefferson City dolomite, Cotter dolomite and the Powell dolomite. The Bonneterre and Eminence are considered Late Cambrian in age, and the succeeding formations are of Early Ordovician age. The Cotter formation is the only representative of this interval to crop out in the Craig-Mayes County area.

The Cotter dolomite is of particular interest within the area. Ireland inferred that on the basis of rather scattered well information, because it offers the most promising possibilities for oil and gas discovery, the Cotter formation was the uppermost member of the Arbuckle group in the Craig-Mayes County area. Caplan (1957) mapped a wide band of Powell dolomite extending to the Oklahoma state line in the subsurface of northwestern Arkansas. It is possible that the Powell underlies the base is normally marked by the "Swan Creek" sand zone. The upper

Simpson, and younger rocks to the east of or actually within the extreme southeast corner of this area. As discussed in the introductory chapter, No attempt was made to subdivide the Arbuckle group. Justifiable correlations require insoluble residue studies which are beyond the scope of this investigation.

In general, the Arbuckle is a brown to gray, massive, crystalline, commonly cherty dolomite with numerous zones of white, fine-grained, well-sorted dolomitic sandstone. The dolomites normally are porous, locally even vuggy. Included cherts are typically white and commonly oolitic. Sandstones and sandy dolomites in the lower portion of the Arbuckle are characterized by numerous large, rounded, frosted quartz grains.

An unusual sequence of post-Arbuckle and Arbuckle strata was encountered in the M & F Oil Company, Ransom No. 1 in sec. 18, T. 20 N., R. 22 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV). The geologist at the well correlated a gray dolomite from 720 to 755 feet with the Powell dolomite of northwestern Arkansas. In evaluating the sample description, the author questioned correlations made below the Chattanooga shale; but without the samples, could only speculate as to the relationship of this interval to the Ordovician units found in wells to the west.

The Cotter dolomite is of particular interest within the area because it offers the most promising possibilities for oil and gas discovery. Characteristically, the Cotter is a buff to brown, crystalline dolomite containing white commonly oolitic, and white spotted brown oolitic chert. Sandy zones were noted throughout the interval. The base is normally marked by the "Swan Creek" sand zone. The upper

portion of the Cotter is often reported as sandstone on driller's logs and referred to as the "Wilcox sand". As discussed in the introductory chapter, the term "Wilcox sand" is an invalid stratigraphic correlation in Craig and northern Mayes Counties, and when used by drillers can only mean a zone of porosity below the Chattanooga black shale. The Cotter normally contains varying amounts of sand and sandy dolomite in the upper portion, but what is described as a "sandstone" on driller's reports is actually a very finely ground crystalline dolomite with little or no included sand. The finely ground, sandy appearance of the sample normally is the result of water in the drill hole. A typical example of this condition was found in the Parker-Rich, Dunbar No. 1, sec. 27, T. 27 N., R. 21 E. (Cross Section F-F', Plate VI).

Oil shows have been reported in the upper part of the Cotter, but more often, water is encountered at the top or within a few feet of the top of the formation. Fresh water in the upper Cotter seems to be more prevalent in the extreme northeast and eastern portions of the area.

The Arbuckle group is present throughout the area, varying in thickness from 37 to 1,630 feet.

Lower Arbuckle formations rest unconformably on the Lamotte and in some instances directly overlie the Precambrian. Disconformities within the Arbuckle group appear to represent relatively short erosional intervals (Ireland, 1946). An unconformity of considerable magnitude separates the uppermost Arbuckle from the overlying beds of younger Ordovician and Devonian-Mississippian age. In southern Mayes County, Simpson sandstones overlie the Cotter dolomite. North of the

Simpson erosional limit, the Chattanooga formation rests unconformably upon the Cotter. Where the Chattanooga is locally absent, rocks of Mississippian age overlie the Arbuckle.

Ordovician System

The combined Tyner-Burgen interval has a maximum thickness of 126 feet along the southern Simpson Group

The Simpson group of the Craig-Mayes County area is composed of the Burgen sandstone and overlying Tyner formation.

At the outcrop in southeastern Mayes County the Burgen is a white to yellow-brown friable sandstone. The succeeding Tyner formation consists of bright green, waxy shale with interbedded brown, sandy dolomite (Huffman, 1958, p. 20-22).

In the subsurface the Burgen is characteristically a white, well-sorted, tightly bonded sandstone. The sand grains are fine to medium in size, rounded to subrounded in shape. Large, rounded and frosted grains are commonly found loose within the sample. The Burgen is succeeded conformably by the Tyner formation.

The Tyner consists of calcareous to dolomitic sandstones, sandy dolomites and interbedded green shales. The sandstones generally are fine-to medium-grained. Rounded, frosted sand grains are embedded in the green shale or free in the sand samples. Sandy portions of the Tyner are locally glauconitic. A typical Tyner-Burgen sequence is found in the Campbell, Ruppel No. 1, sec. 23, T. 19 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV).

Drillers commonly refer to the Simpson interval as the "Wilcox sand," and as previously discussed, this leads to considerable

confusion when the term is applied to pre-Chattanooga "sandy" zones
 in areas north of the Simpson subcrop. As a general rule the true
 Simpson or Tyner-Burgen interval is described on driller's logs as
 a "sandstone" and "green shale," or "green sand." The combined Tyner-Burgen interval has a maximum thickness of
 126 feet along the southernmost margin of the area, but thins rapidly
 northward by truncation and is generally absent north of T. 19 N.,
 Erosional remnants of the Simpson sands are believed to be present as
 far north as T. 21 N., (Plate X). A questionable thickness of 257
 feet of dolomite, dark shale and green shale, sandy dolomite and sand-
 stone found in the Ransom well (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV), Sec. 18,
 T. 20 N., R. 22 E., is tentatively assigned to the Simpson group.
 Previously this interval was correlated with the Everton of north-
 western Arkansas. In view of lithologic affinities with the Simpson
 group of Mayes County, and the presence of beds dissimilar to the
 Everton of Arkansas (namely, thick dark and green shales) this inter-
 val is tentatively correlated with the Tyner-Burgen. The principal
 criticism to the Tyner-Burgen correlations is that the unusual thick-
 ness of this Tyner-Burgen lithology is in an area where these forma-
 tions were previously thought to be thin or entirely absent.
 The Simpson group rests unconformably upon the eroded surface
 of the Cotter formation and is overlain and truncated to the north by
 the Chattanooga formation of Devonian-Mississippian age.

The overlying shale member is characteristically black to
 brownish-black, platy, pyritic and Kassinite-bearing. The black
 organic nature of the shale records a distinctive maximum curve value

Devonian-Mississippian

Chattanooga Formation

The Chattanooga formation, both at the outcrop and in the subsurface, consists of a basal sandstone member, the Sylamore, and an upper black shale member, the Noel (Huffman and Stark, 1960, p. 159-163).

In surface exposures, the Sylamore is a white, phosphatic sandstone conformable and gradational with the overlying black shale member (Huffman, 1958, p. 39). The thickness and distribution of the Sylamore is erratic. The unit at few places attains a thickness of more than a few feet and normally is entirely absent.

The black fissile, pyritic, (Noel) shale member is widely distributed throughout the area (Huffman, 1958, p. 39).

The subsurface character of the Chattanooga formation is virtually the same as found at the outcrop. The basal Sylamore sandstone is extremely erratic, locally absent, and normally is no more than a foot or two in thickness. A maximum thickness of 10 feet occurs in a northern Craig County well. The sand grains are generally fine to medium in size, subangular to rounded in shape, and poorly sorted. Large rounded, frosted, detrital sand grains are commonly found in the Sylamore interval, and in some wells they are the only evidence of a basal sand beneath the black shale member.

The overlying shale member is characteristically black to brownish-black, platy, pyritic and Tasmanites-bearing. The black organic nature of the shale records a distinctive maximum curve value

on a gamma-ray log (Figure 4). Normally the Chattanooga is non-calcareous, but at least three wells in Craig County penetrated thin zones of impure carbonates and (or) calcareous shale within the Chattanooga interval. Approximately four feet of dark brown Tasmanites-bearing limestone or dolomitic limestone was logged in the upper portion of the Chattanooga shale in the Frankfort Oil Company, Bluejacket No. 1, sec. 4, T. 26 N., R. 19 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V). Lee (1940, p. 23) reports a similar local occurrence of impure dolomite within the black Chattanooga shale of southern Kansas.

The consistent lithology and widespread distribution of the Chattanooga shale make it an excellent subsurface datum.

The thickness ranges from zero to 84 feet, but generally an average of 50 to 60 feet is maintained in Mayes and southern Craig County. In northern Craig County, the Chattanooga thins to an average thickness of 30 to 40 feet. The apparent thinning in Craig County is due primarily to the northward thickening of the overlying "Kinderhook shale" (Figure 5).

The Chattanooga is absent either because of erosion and (or) of non-deposition in the extreme southwestern and northeastern corners of the area. No well data are available to justify assuming the absence of Chattanooga shale in northeastern Craig County, but adjoining areas to the north in Kansas (Lee, 1940, p. 25-26) and to the east in Ottawa County report the Chattanooga to be absent. Wells nearest the area display a general thinning of the Chattanooga to the northeast.

Lee (1940, p. 25) believed the absence of the Chattanooga in extreme southeastern Kansas was due to non-deposition. Darnell (1957,

p. 14), after a detailed study of the Mississippian system in the Claremore-Wagoner area, favored non-deposition of the Chattanooga as the reason for its absence over a large area in southwestern Mayes, southeastern Rogers and northern Wagoner Counties. In southwestern Mayes and southeastern Rogers Counties, the problem is complicated further by the questionable age assignment of the Mississippian rocks resting, in the absence of the Chattanooga, on Simpson sandstones. These units are tentatively considered Osagean in age, but should they prove to be Meramecian, there would be sound argument for pre-Meramec erosion having removed the Chattanooga.

Prior to the deposition of the Chattanooga formation, northeastern Oklahoma was tilted abruptly to the south, and units ranging from Ordovician to Devonian age were subjected to intensive erosion and peneplanation (Huffman, 1958, p. 106). Succeeding deposits of the shallow Chattanooga sea tended to fill the inequalities of a surface characterized by low relief. In southern Mayes County, the Chattanooga rests unconformably upon the Simpson group, and to the north is equally unconformable on the Cotter dolomite of the Arbuckle group. Throughout most of Mayes County and southern and eastern Craig County, the Chattanooga is succeeded unconformably by the St. Joe limestone of Mississippian age. In the northwestern portion of Craig County and adjacent areas of Nowata County, the Chattanooga is overlain by a sequence of gray and gray-green, dolomitic, Tasmanites-bearing shale ("Kinderhook shale"). The relationship of this interval to the underlying Chattanooga is not clearly understood.

The age of the Chattanooga formation has been a subject of

considerable debate. Many geologists have restricted the formation to the Devonian system (Branson, 1959, p. 89 and Jordan, 1959, p. 125). Other authors, noting the angular unconformity at the base and the rather obscure disconformity separating the Chattanooga from the overlying Mississippian beds, have referred the entire sequence to the Kinderhookian series of the Mississippian system. Huffman (1958, p. 40) considered the Chattanooga of northeastern Oklahoma as Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian in age. This age assignment is applied to the Chattanooga shale in the area of investigation.

The basal Sylamore sandstone is believed to be the equivalent of the Misener sand of the subsurface in other areas of Oklahoma and Kansas.

The overlying black shale (Noel) member is correlated with the Woodford of southern Oklahoma.

Mississippian System

The subsurface Mississippian strata of Craig and Mayes Counties are divided into four series, in ascending order: the Kinderhookian, Osagean, Meramecian, and Chesterian. These series further are subdivided by lithology, and in few areas by gamma-ray characteristics into units of formational rank. The thickness, distribution and lithology of individual units, as described in the following paragraphs, primarily are taken from sample logs. A detailed subdivision of the Mississippian system from driller's logs is almost impossible. In most instances the entire system is merely reported as "Mississippi lime!"

¹The Chattanooga formation is included in the Kinderhookian series.

Craig and Mayes Counties are characterized by two distinctively different sequences of Mississippian strata. In northern Craig County the Mississippian rocks closely resemble the post-Chattanooga formations, as found in the Tri-State mining district; whereas in southern Mayes County, the subsurface Mississippian is comparable to the surface exposures within that same county. The "type" Mississippian for Craig County is graphically presented in Figure 4 together with a typical gamma-ray correlation. The Mayes County "type" Mississippian is well developed in the Gardner, Gilbert No. 1, sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV).

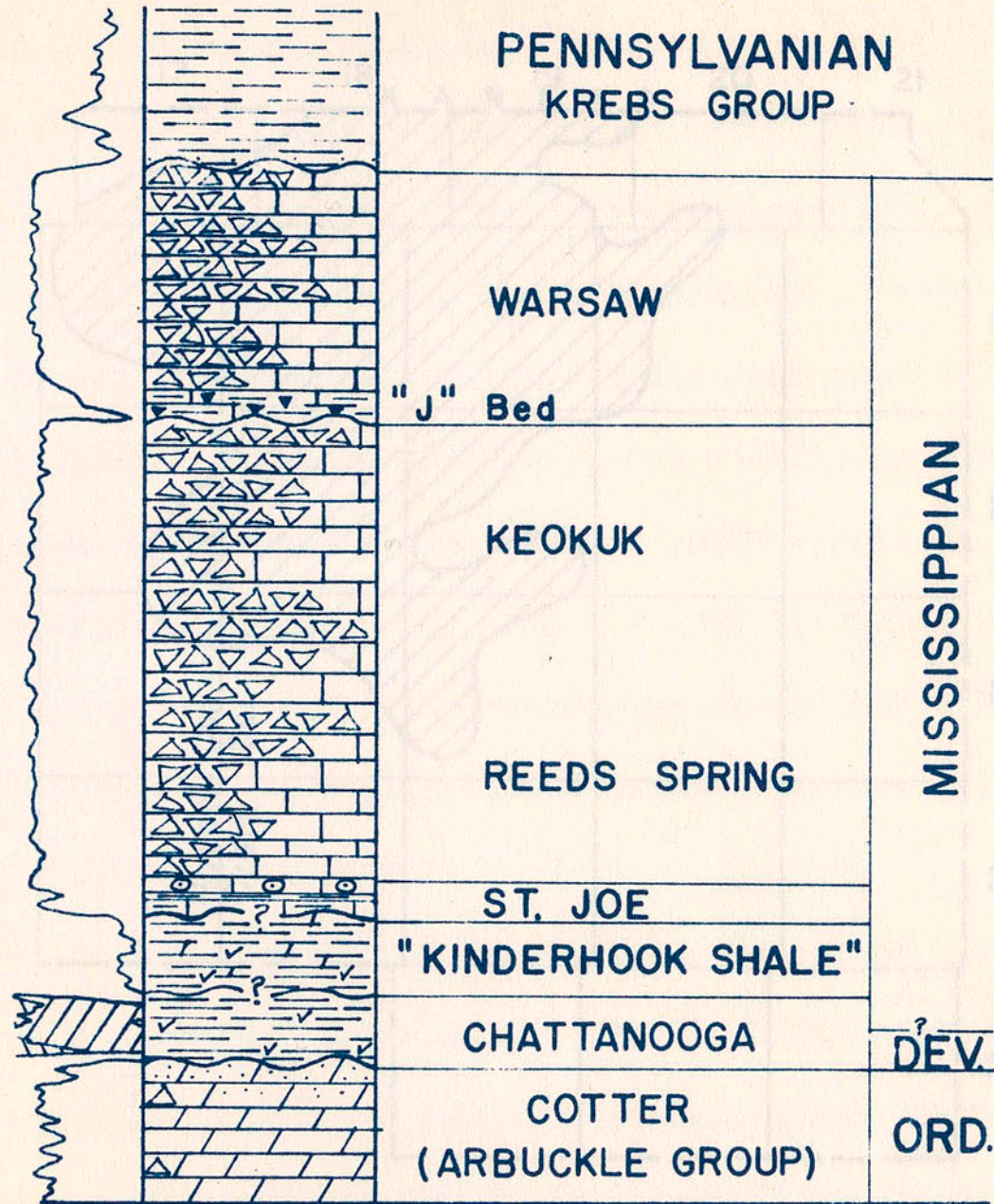
Kinderhookian¹

"Kinderhook shale"

The term "Kinderhook shale" is herein applied to a sequence of gray and greenish-gray, dolomitic, silty, Tasmanites-bearing shales, and local beds of thin impure dolomite, overlying the Chattanooga formation in northern Craig County (Figure 5). This unit is not found at the surface unless it is in part equivalent to a thin weathered zone of green shale at the base of the St. Joe group, and above the Chattanooga shale at the outcrop in Mayes County.

The Kinderhook shale is best developed in T. 28 N. (Cross Section A-A', Plate I) where it can be distinguished readily from the underlying Chattanooga shale both in well samples and on a gamma-ray log (Figure 4). This same unit on an electric log is difficult, if

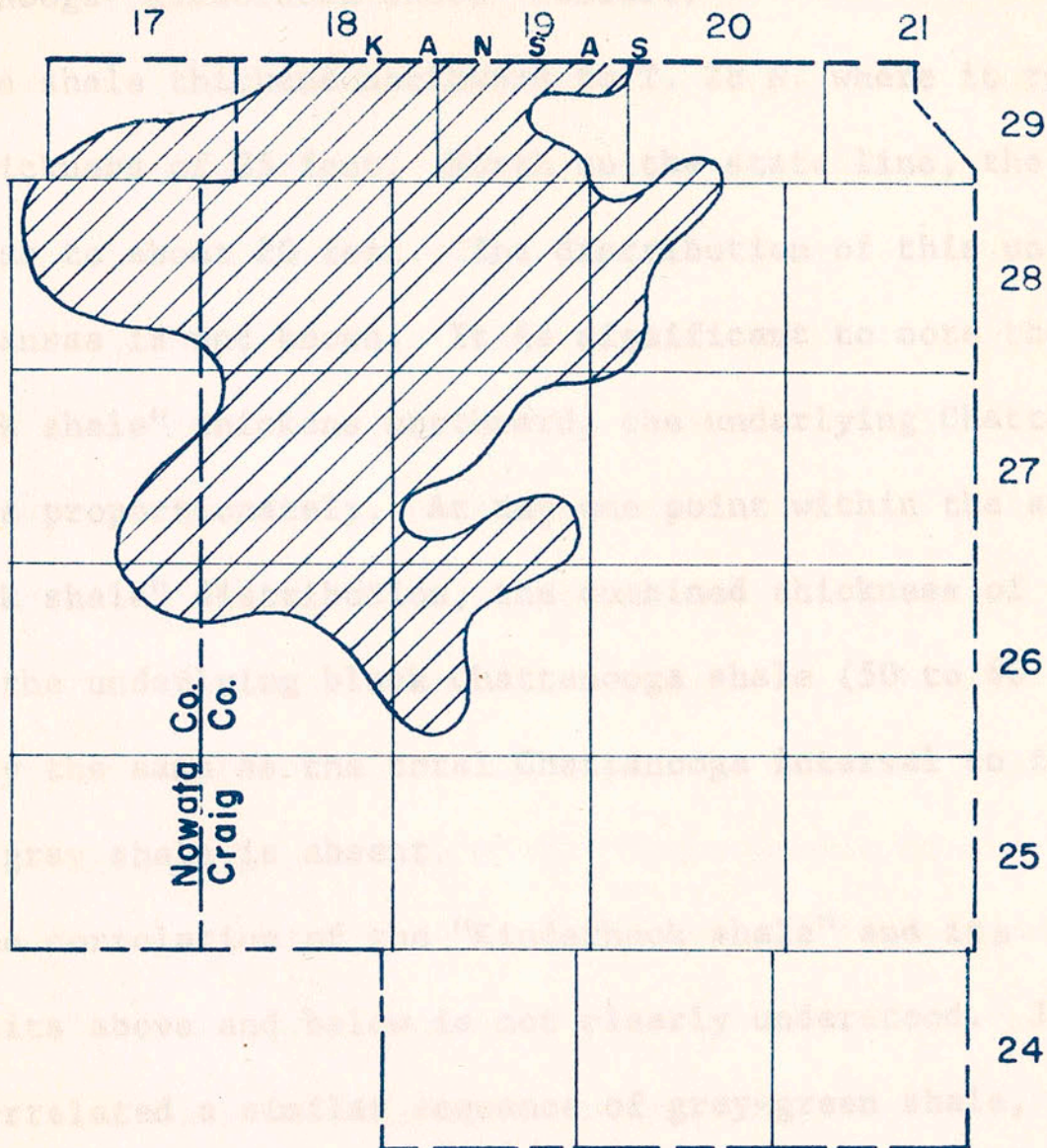
¹The Chattanooga formation is included in the Kinderhookian series.



DISTRIBUTION OF "KINDERHOOK SHALE"
 GAMMA-RAY CORRELATION OF PRE-PENNSYLVANIAN
 FORMATIONS IN NORTHERN CRAIG COUNTY

FIGURE 5
 FIGURE 4

not impossible, to separate from the underlying Chattanooga shale. Driller's logs normally note a color change in the shale below the "Mississippi line" in this area which can generally be interpreted as the Chattanooga-Kinderhook shale contact.



DISTRIBUTION OF "KINDERHOOK SHALE"

NOWATA AND CRAIG COUNTIES

FIGURE 5

Wallace (1939, p. 128) correlated a shale interval of gray shale, limestone and dolomite with a part of the St. Joe group (Kinderhookian and Gagean in age), as described by Nelson (1938, p. 43) at the surface in northeastern Kansas. He considered these lateral variations of the Chattanooga. Moore, et al. (1951, p. 111) described a gray, vapor-bearing shale resting unconformably on the Chattanooga in northeastern Kansas. This interval is called the Boice shale and is thought to be restricted to northeastern Kansas.

not impossible, to separate from the underlying Chattanooga shale. Driller's logs normally note a color change in the shale below the "Mississippi lime" in this area which can generally be interpreted as the Chattanooga-"Kinderhook shale" contact. The shale thickens northward to T. 28 N. where it reaches a maximum thickness of 35 feet. North to the state line, the "Kinderhook shale" thins to about 20 feet. The distribution of this unit farther north in Kansas is not known. It is significant to note that as the "Kinderhook shale" thickens northward, the underlying Chattanooga shale thins proportionately. At any one point within the area of "Kinderhook shale" distribution, the combined thickness of the gray shale and the underlying black Chattanooga shale (50 to 60 feet) is essentially the same as the total Chattanooga interval to the south where the gray shale is absent.

The correlation of the "Kinderhook shale" and its relationship to units above and below is not clearly understood. Jordan (1959, p. 128) correlated a similar sequence of gray-green shale, limestone and dolomite with a part of the St. Joe group (Kinderhookian and Osagean in age), as described by Huffman (1958, p. 42) at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma.

Wallace Lee (1940, p. 22) reported "spore-bearing" gray shales in wells in southeastern Kansas, but considered them lateral variations of the Chattanooga. Moore, et al. (1951, p. 111) described a greenish-gray, "spore-bearing," silty or dolomitic shale resting unconformably on the Chattanooga in northeastern Kansas. This interval is called the Boice shale and is thought to be restricted to northeastern Kansas.

St. Joe A satisfactory correlation of the "Kinderhook shale" awaits a broader regional study, but evidence gathered in Craig County substantiates some rather significant conclusions concerning the problem.

(1951, First, the "Kinderhook shale" as found in northern Craig County, is not equivalent to the Compton-Northview sequence of southeastern Kansas, nor the lower part of the St. Joe group (Compton-Northview equivalent) at the surface in Mayes County. This conclusion is based on the following factors: (a) the maximum thickness of the "Kinderhook shale" is almost twice the average combined thickness of the Compton limestone and Northview shale north of the state line in southeastern Kansas (Lee, 1940, plate 7); (b) a distinguishing characteristic of the Northview shale in southeastern Kansas is that it does not contain "spores" (Lee, 1940, p. 30), nor does Huffman (1958, p. 42) report Tasmanites in the middle shale member of the St. Joe group in Mayes County; (c) a typical sequence of Compton, Northview and Pierson (St. Joe group) commonly overlies the "Kinderhook shale" (Mesker Drilling Company, Miller No. 1, sec. 24, T. 28 N., R. 17 E., Cross Section A-A', Plate 1).

Second, the thickness of the Chattanooga interval remains essentially the same from areas of black shale to areas of black and gray shale deposition; therefore, the "Kinderhook shale" is possibly a lateral variation of the Chattanooga shale. In addition, the presence of Tasmanites in both shales may be indicative of a genetic relationship between the black and the gray shale. Such a correlation of the "Kinderhook shale" would imply a gradational contact with the underlying black shale and an unconformable contact with the overlying

St. Joe group. (1933, p. 203) by a relatively minor unconformity. The Pier-

son is Third, lithologically the "Kinderhook shale" is identical to the Boice shale of northeastern Kansas as described by Moore et al (1951, p. 111). The only exception is that the "Kinderhook shale" is not known to have basal beds of red shale or ferruginous oolite as does the Boice shale. The Boice is thought to rest disconformably upon eroded Chattanooga and to underlie conformably the Compton limestone. A discouraging factor in this correlation is that the Boice is believed to be restricted to northeastern Kansas (Moore, et al, 1951, p. 111), and specifically thought to be absent in the subsurface of southeastern Kansas (Merriam and Goebel, 1959, p. 138).

The relationship of the "Kinderhook shale" to units above and below depends upon the correlation accepted. (1957, p. 2542).

The thickness of these crinoidal "cores" ranges from 10 to 40 feet.

Kinderhookian-Osagean

The St. Joe group in the subsurface of Craig and Mayes Counties maintains the same lithologic St. Joe Group and stratigraphic relations as

those described. Near Spavinaw, the St. Joe crops out as a three-fold lithic unit. The basal member consists of approximately ten feet of gray limestone. The middle member is composed of three to five feet of olive-green, soft, limy shale, and the upper member consists of a maximum of 25 feet of gray thick-bedded, finely crystalline limestone (Huffman, 1958, p. 42). Huffman has correlated these three members, (in ascending order) with the Compton limestone, Northview shale and Pierson limestone of southwestern Missouri. (1958, p. 42)

The Compton and Northview, classed as Kinderhookian in age, are separated from the overlying Pierson of Early Osagean, Fern Glen

age (Moore, 1933, p. 203) by a relatively minor unconformity. The Pierson is considered to be equivalent to the basal non-cherty member of the "Boone" formation in the Ozark region. A slight disconformity between the upper St. Joe member (Pierson) and the overlying Reeds Spring formation, though not widely agreed upon, is recognized by Laudon (1939, p. 328) and Huffman (1958, p. 42).

Perhaps the most interesting feature of the St. Joe group is the local presence of biohermal reefs in the upper limestone member. Laudon (1939, p. 326) termed this the "reef phase," as opposed to the "non-reef phase" of the St. Joe. These massive lenticular cores, composed of coarse crinoidal material, were apparently reefs in a mariner's sense; that is, they stood as mounds of bioclastic material elevated above the floor of a shallow sea (Harbaugh, 1957, p. 2542). The thickness of these crinoidal "cores" ranges from 10 to 40 feet.

The St. Joe group in the subsurface of Craig and Mayes Counties maintains the same lithologic character and stratigraphic relations as those described for the St. Joe at the surface. The three member "group" is typified in the Mesker Drilling Company, Miller No. 1, sec. 24, T. 28 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section A-A', Plate I).

The basal limestone is commonly cream to light gray in color, finely crystalline, pyritic, locally dolomitic and argillaceous, and fossiliferous. The middle shale member is pale-green in color, thin, pyritic and often calcareous or dolomitic. Glauconite, although rare, is reported in the lower members of the St. Joe in two wells in T. 23 N., R. 21 E. The upper limestone is the thickest and most persistent of the three members. Characteristically, it is a cream-colored,

finely crystalline, non-cherty, crinoidal limestone. The contact with the overlying Reeds Spring formation is normally not difficult to recognize in well samples. Limestones associated with the gray cherts in the overlying Reeds Spring are dark, finely granular and often siliceous; whereas the upper St. Joe is a light colored, crystalline limestone. In logging well samples from the Craig-Mayes County area, a number of geologists have described varying amounts of chert in the St. Joe interval. The author's personal experience suggests that most, if not all of the chert seen in well cuttings from the St. Joe, is caving from the overlying Reeds Spring. The minor amount of chert that may occur in the St. Joe interval is well-masked by the abundance of gray chert caving from above. This is particularly true in rotary well cuttings.

At least six wells in Craig County encountered unusually thick, crinoidal, upper St. Joe limestones. These are thought to represent either the "reef phase" of the St. Joe or areas marginal to a biohermal development. A particularly good example of a "reef phase" in the upper St. Joe is found in the Mesker Drilling Company, Sheffield No. 1, sec. 21, T. 28 N., R. 21 E. (Cross Section A-A', Plate I). Approximately 87 feet of crinoidal limestone with pale-green calcareous shale partings was encountered below the Reeds Spring formation. In this well, as in others, a thickening of the upper St. Joe member results in a proportional decrease in thickness of the overlying Keokuk-Reeds Spring interval.

Whereas a distinctive three member sequence is typical of the subsurface St. Joe, such a grouping is not everywhere found. Often

the interval is divisible only into an upper massive limestone and a lower greenish, argillaceous limestone.

The "non-reef" phase of the St. Joe group maintains a uniform thickness of 15 to 20 feet throughout the northern portion of the area. Wells encountering the "reef phase" report from 40 to 100 feet of St. Joe. Southward the St. Joe thins by loss of the lower members, as demonstrated in Cross Sections E-E', and F-F' (Plates V and VI). In the extreme southwestern corner of the area the St. Joe is absent.

The generally uniform thickness and wide-spread distribution of the St. Joe group is indicative of a relatively flat, featureless post-Chattanooga surface. Only a limited amount of erosion appears to have preceded the deposition of the St. Joe limestones and shales. Throughout most of the southern and eastern part of the area, the St. Joe rests unconformably upon the Chattanooga black shale, but to the northwest in Craig and parts of Nowata Counties it overlies, with possible unconformity, the "Kinderhook shale." The upper St. Joe limestone (Pierson) is succeeded disconformably by the Reeds Spring formation. Keokuk-Reeds Spring interval in the subsurface, with a few

Osagean

notable exceptions, is lithologically and stratigraphically consistent with its surface equivalent. The Reeds Spring consists of a series of interbedded tan to gray, Keokuk-Reeds Spring often siliceous limestones,

and blue. The Keokuk and Reeds Spring formations are exposed at the surface over much of the southeastern portion of the area. Farther to the northeast in Ottawa County, these units, less that portion of Keokuk above the Short Creek oolite, and the upper St. Joe limestones, are mapped as the lower "Boone" formation (Speer, 1951, fig. 1). No

attempt was made to subdivide the Keokuk and Reeds Spring in the subsurface. dark gray cherts are characteristic of the Reeds Spring formation.

Huffman (1958, p. 43) described the Reeds Spring formation at the surface as a sequence of interbedded, fine-grained, limestones and dark gray to blue-gray cherts, resting with slight disconformity on the St. Joe and succeeded unconformably by the Keokuk formation. Much of the Reeds Spring chert is believed to be primary in origin.

The Keokuk at the outcrop consists of massive, white to buff chert and locally interbedded blue-gray limestone (Huffman, 1958, p. 44). Harbaugh (1957, p. 2540) reports two small crinoidal bioherms in the Keokuk in Mayes County. A bed of oolite, the Short Creek, occurs in the upper portion of the Keokuk in Ottawa County and marks the top of the lower "Boone" formation as mapped in that County (Speer, 1951, fig. 1). The Keokuk is separated from the overlying rocks of Meramecian age by a major unconformity. Buried hills of Keokuk chert, as seen in the field (Huffman, 1958, fig. 9), are indicative of a pre-Meramec erosion surface of considerable relief.

The Keokuk-Reeds Spring interval in the subsurface, with a few notable exceptions, is lithologically and stratigraphically consistent with its surface equivalent. The Reeds Spring consists of a series of interbedded tan to gray, finely granular, often siliceous limestones, and blue-gray, smoky gray to dark gray and brown vitreous cherts.

Massive, chalk white, tripolitic, chert and (or) white, highly siliceous, finely granular limestone characterize the overlying Keokuk

formation. This type of lithology is normally referred to as "cotton rock." In general, light colored cherts, i.e., tan, white-flecked

brown, blue-gray and gray-mottled, predominate in the Keokuk formation, whereas dark gray cherts are characteristic of the Reeds Spring formation. Finely crystalline to dense, commonly siliceous limestone locally is interbedded with the massive cherts. The exception to this described typical Keokuk-Reeds Spring unit is found in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V). In this area the Chattanooga and St. Joe formations are absent and Mississippian rocks directly overlie Simpson sandstones. These rocks² consist of dark and light colored chert, interbedded buff to dark gray-brown, finely granular limestone, and massive, brownish-black, argillaceous, limestone. The basal limestone is highly argillaceous and gradational to a dark gray to black calcareous shale. Traces of glauconite are found at the base of this unit ("Unit 1" of Darnell, 1957, p. 16-18). These cherts and dark limestones are questionably considered Osagean in age regardless of the fact that they are lithologically dissimilar to Osagean rocks at the surface or in the subsurface of areas to the north. As seen in Cross Sections D-D' and E-E', (Plates IV and V) wells to the west and south of the area encounter a similar sequence of "Osagean" rocks characteristically marked at the base by a zone of glauconite. Driller's logs describe portions of this interval as "black limestone," and in truth, this area is marginal to the much debated problem of the subsurface "black lime" (Cram, 1930 p. 35-39 and Buchanan, 1927 p. 1315-1317).

The Keokuk-Reeds Spring interval is thickest in northern

²See Reed, Koenig No. 1, Cross Section E-E' for a detail description of the Osagean in T. 19 N., R. 17 E.

and eastern Craig County where a maximum of 260 feet of cherty Osage is encountered in the subsurface. To the southwest and west, these

units thin to approximately 50 feet. Cross Sections E-E' (Plate V) and B-B' (Plate II) best illustrate the general trend of Keokuk-Reeds consists of four distinct facies of member rank (Huffman, 1958, p. 49). Spring thinning. As noted in Cross Section E-E', the consistent decrease in thickness to the south is rather abruptly broken in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. where rocks questionably correlated with the Osagean series attain an average thickness of 150 feet.

The regional distribution of the Osagean series is significant to the problem of the subsurface "black lime" or "Mayes" formation, discussed later in the chapter.

The cherty Osagean interval overlies the St. Joe group in all but the extreme southwestern portion of the area where rocks of questionable Osagean age rest unconformably on sandstones of the Simpson group. The Keokuk formation is succeeded unconformably by Moorefield siltstones and argillaceous limestones in Mayes County, and by limestones and cherts of Warsaw age in Craig County.

The Reeds Spring formation is regarded generally as Fern Glen in age (Moore, 1933, p. 203 and Cline, 1934, p. 1146). The validity of

assigning the overlying cherts and limestones to the Keokuk was questioned by Cline (1934, p. 1132) who considered them Burlington in age. Laudon (1939, p. 338) in correlating the post-Reeds Spring interval with the Keokuk, believed Burlington to be absent in northeastern

Oklahoma. Huffman (1958, p. 46) followed Laudon's correlation of the upper Osagean.

The Moorefield formation in the subsurface can be subdivided into four zones or members. In ascending order these are: a basal

Meramecian

glaucopititic zone, an argillaceous (only cherty) limestone, a calcarenitic limestone, and an upper calcareous siltstone member. These

Moorefield Formation

four units are well-developed in the McLennan, Trogdon No. 1, sec. 33,

The Moorefield formation at the surface in northeast Oklahoma T. 22 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V) consists of four distinct facies of member rank (Huffman, 1958, p. 49).

A basal zone of glaucopititic, dark gray to black, calcareous, often silty shale or argillaceous limestone is, with few exceptions, resting unconformably on Osagean chert. Huffman (1958, p. 50) suggested that the Tahlequah member is essentially equivalent to the "J" bed green pellets or nodules. This zone in Mayes County probably corresponds to the glaucopititic basal portion of the argillaceous limestone blue-gray to black, argillaceous limestone which, in Mayes County, contains thin beds and nodules of black chert. Glaucopitite is found in a definable unit nor is it always a limestone. A variation of the the basal portions, particularly in those areas where the Bayou Manard glaucopititic zone, common to a few areas, is found in the Trogdon well rests upon eroded Keokuk. A gray, locally oolitic, chert-bearing calcarenite, the Lindsey Bridge member, conformably overlies the Bayou shale sequence is separated from a basal calcareous, glaucopititic shale Manard. The Lindsey Bridge is succeeded conformably by the Ordinance by 12 feet of argillaceous limestone containing dark gray to black Plant siltstone member. The upper portion of the siltstone is typically microfossiliferous chert. The glaucopititic zone is of principal importance in correlating the Moorefield with other formations of Meramecian lime sand. The Ordinance Plant member is overlain unconformably by the age in Craig County and outside the area. Hindsville limestone of Chester Age.

The argillaceous limestone member, together with the basal Faunally the Moorefield formation is characterized by the abundance of Leiorhynchus carboniferum, among other forms, which is recognized as a guide fossil to similar deposits of Meramecian age throughout the central, southwestern, northwestern United States and western Canada (Laudon, 1948, p. 301-302).

The Moorefield formation in the subsurface can be subdivided into four zones or members. In ascending order these are: a basal simplified by the Lee Milligan, Lee No. 1, sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E.

glaucanitic zone, an argillaceous (commonly cherty) limestone, a calcarenitic limestone, and an upper calcareous siltstone member. These four units are well-developed in the McLennan, Trogdon No. 1, sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V).

A basal zone of glaucanitic, dark gray to black, calcareous, often silty shale or argillaceous limestone is, with few exceptions, present at the Osage-Meramec contact. The glaucanite occurs as dark green pellets or nodules. This zone in Mayes County probably corresponds to the glaucanitic basal portion of the argillaceous limestone member, rather than the Tahlequah member, in that the interval is not a definable unit nor is it always a limestone. A variation of the glaucanitic zone, common to a few areas, is found in the Trogdon well. Therein, an upper glaucanitic, cherty limestone and dark glaucanitic shale sequence is separated from a basal calcareous, glaucanitic shale by 12 feet of argillaceous limestone containing dark gray to black microfossiliferous chert. The glaucanitic zone is of principal importance in correlating the Moorefield with other formations of Meramec age in Craig County and outside the area. (Section D-D', Plate IV).

The argillaceous limestone member, together with the basal glaucanite, is the most persistent and thickest member of the Moorefield formation. The limestone is normally gray to dark gray, dense to finely granular, argillaceous and occasionally dolomitic. Varying amounts of chert and siliceous limestone are also commonly included in the interval. A number of wells, as the Trogdon No. 1, have only minor amounts of brownish-black and black chert. In others, as exemplified by the Lee Milligan, Lee No. 1, sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E.

(Cross Section C-C', Plate III), the limestone contains a high percentage of dark gray, brownish-black, white-mottled brown chert, and gray to brownish-gray microfossiliferous chert. The Moorefield cherts are characterized by their dark color, and the presence of microfossiliferous chert. The gray and dark gray cherts of the Reeds Spring formation have a slight color resemblance to those in the Moorefield.

The calcarenitic limestone member is generally light gray to tan in color, finely crystalline, and at least one well reports the limestone to be highly siliceous and cherty. The unit is not readily discernible in well samples, unless the pseudo-"oolitic" character is well developed.

The upper siltstone member is second only to the argillaceous limestone member in distribution. Characteristically the siltstone is buff, gray or dark gray in color, platy, calcareous and shaly. All or part of the siltstone are commonly oil-stained. Toward the base, the calcareous siltstones grade to silty, occasionally fossiliferous limestones. This member is typically developed in the Gardner, Gilbert No. 1, sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV).

Laterally, the siltstones grade to very fine-grained, calcareous sandstones. The sandy phase in the Milligan, Lee No. 1, sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E. (Cross section C-C', Plate III), is over 20 feet thick and consists of white calcareous sandstone and sandy to silty limestone.

In T. 19 N., R. 17 E., the siltstone member rests directly on argillaceous and cherty limestones, questionably considered, if Osagean in age. It is significant to note that, while glauconite is

not uncommon in the lower portion of the siltstone, a basal glauconitic zone common in other parts of Mayes County, is not found at the presumed Osage-Meramec contact in this township. To the west and south of T. 19 N., R. 17 E. the most distinctive zone of glauconite occurs at the base of limestones and cherts, considered by many to be Osagean in age (Darnell, 1957, p. 17).

Lithologically the units below the siltstone member in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. closely resemble the lower Moorefield, but for reasons to be discussed later in the chapter, they are tentatively considered Osagean in age.

The subdivisions of the Moorefield in the subsurface are directly referable to the Bayou Manard, Lindsey Bridge and Ordnance Plant members at the surface. Only three of the subsurface zones, the basal glauconite, the argillaceous limestone member and the upper siltstone, are generally recognized in well cuttings. In northwestern Mayes and northeastern Rogers Counties the typical Moorefield subdivisions are not as apparent. Samples examined from the Moorefield interval in the Gulf Oil Company, Smith No. 1-S, sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section C-C', Plate III), show 30 feet of tan to gray, very finely crystalline, limestone overlying approximately 70 feet of gray and dark gray to black, siliceous, dense limestone, containing minor amounts of gray microfossiliferous, white, gray-brown and black chert. The basal interval is highly argillaceous and rests directly on white Osagean cherts. Pellets of dark green glauconite are found in the chert samples at the Osage-Meramec contact. The lower 70 feet, if not the entire interval, is probably equivalent to the Bayou Manard,

or argillaceous limestone, member of the Moorefield in southern Mayes County.

The thickness of the Moorefield formation ranges from zero to 165 feet, but generally averages between 110 to 150 feet. As is true in the surface, the thickness of the interval is controlled by the thickening and thinning of the underlying Osagean units, both locally and regionally. The maximum thickness of Moorefield sediments is encountered in sec. 17, T. 21 N., R. 18 E. where the underlying Keokuk-Reeds Spring interval thins to 50 feet. Over the thick, questionable Osagean interval in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. the Moorefield thins to 60 feet.

The surface and subsurface distribution of the Moorefield formation within the area is essentially restricted to Mayes and eastern Rogers Counties. The northernmost surface exposures of the Moorefield formation are found northeast of Pensacola in T. 23 N., R. 20 E. In the subsurface, a facies change occurs in the Meramec north of T. 23 N. South of the Craig County line the Moorefield formation occupies the Meramec interval. North of T. 24 N. the Warsaw limestone of Meramec age overlies the Osagean cherts. Unfortunately, little sample information is available from the area between these two distinctly different types of Meramec lithology.

The Moorefield formation of Mayes and eastern Rogers Counties rests with pronounced unconformity on the underlying Keokuk-Reeds Spring formations of Osagean age. The Hindsville limestone of Chester age unconformably succeeds the Moorefield formation in most areas of Mayes County. An exception to this occurs in T. 23 N., R. 17 E., where

limestones and shales tentatively correlated with the Morrowan series rest unconformably on the Moorefield. A well in sec. 15, T. 21 N., R. 17 E., encountered sandstones of Morrowan age overlying a fine-grained, calcareous sandstone correlated with the upper siltstone member of the Moorefield formation. Apparently this is a local erosional feature, for in other wells in the same townships the Hindsville limestone overlies the Moorefield formation.

Wallace Lee (1940, p. 23) suggested that the lower dark to black limestone portion of the "Mayes" formation at the surface in Mayes County, is the "outcropping marginal part of the dark limestones of the Cowley formation." Translated into the terms used in this paper, Lee correlated those units below the siltstone member of the Moorefield with the Cowley formation. The siltstone and overlying Hindsville limestone were considered Chesterian in age. The writer concurs with Lee's interpretation as to the correlation of the Cowley with the lower Moorefield. The relationship of the upper siltstone member to the Cowley formation is not clearly understood. In light of surface evidence which now places the siltstone in the Moorefield formation (Huffman, 1958, p. 49), it is possible that this interval is also a Cowley equivalent.

The Moorefield formation of Mayes County is herein considered a basinward facies of the lower Warsaw, as found in the subsurface of Craig County and at the surface in Ottawa County. This conclusion is based on the following considerations: (1) the Moorefield and Warsaw formations, both Meramec in age, occupy the same stratigraphic position above, and rest unconformably on rocks of Osagean age; (2) both

formations are marked at the base by a zone of glauconitic limestone ("J" bed of the Warsaw formation in Ottawa County) and (or) glauconitic shale, which is present at the Osage-Meramec contact throughout the area; (3) both the Moorefield and Warsaw formations are overlain unconformably by the Hindsville limestone of Chester age (Cross Sections A-A', Plate I, and D-D', Plate IV); (4) a well in sec. 25, T. 25 N., R. 16 E. (Cross Section B-B', Plate II) encountered 95 feet of typical Warsaw limestones and cherts overlying 52 feet of Moorefield type argillaceous limestone. The lower interval rests on light-colored limestones and cherts of Osagean age. This relationship suggests a transition from the north where only Warsaw is present above the Osagean to the south where the Moorefield occupies the Meramec interval; (5) a similar relationship exists between the Cowley formation (a Moorefield equivalent) and the Warsaw limestone in southern Kansas. Wallace Lee (1940, p. 66-81) does not specifically refer to the Cowley as a "facies" of the Warsaw, but does state that the Cowley is conformable and gradational with the overlying "Warsaw" limestone.

In an east-west cross section across the southern margin of Kansas, Lee (1940, plate 7) demonstrates a Cowley-Warsaw relationship which the writer considers nearly identical to that in the Craig-Mayes County area. The Warsaw in the extreme southeastern corner of Kansas has at its base the glauconitic "J" bed. Westward from the Tri-State district a wedge of Cowley sediments intervenes between the typical Warsaw facies and the basal glauconite bed. Farther to the west the Warsaw is missing and the Cowley formation thickens, and

together with the basal glauconitic zone, occupies the entire Meramec interval.

The Warsaw formation is not known to overlie Moorefield sediments at the surface in Mayes County. Lee (1940, p. 93-94) suggested that the Moorefield of Mayes County originally was overlain by Warsaw limestones and cherts. According to this theory, pre-Chester erosion removed the Warsaw from the area of contact in Mayes County, and subsequent deposition of Chesterian limestones resulted in the separation of the Moorefield and Warsaw outcrop areas. There is no evidence, either at the surface or in the subsurface, to substantiate the presence of the typical Warsaw south of T. 23 N., but it is entirely possible that the Warsaw extended somewhat farther south than is presently known.

Cross Section E-E' (Plate V) graphically illustrates the writer's interpretation of the north to south expansion of the Moorefield facies. Unfortunately, no sample data other than from the well in T. 25 N., R. 16 E., were available to verify the exact nature of the facies change. Scattered well information in the "transitional zone" indicates that the area of principal change occurs roughly at the latitude of T. 24 N.

Warsaw Limestone

The Warsaw limestone comprises the uppermost part of the "Boone" formation in the Tri-State district. Speer (1951, fig. 1), in mapping Ottawa County, applied the term "Upper Boone" to the interval above the Short Creek oolite, which includes beds of both Keokuk and Warsaw

age.

The Warsaw formation in the mining area is subdivided into a series of members to which are applied alphabetical designations (Moore, Fowler, and Lyden, 1939, p. 2-3). These members ("B" through "J") are in general, a series of gray to brown limestones and cherts, and some zones of white "cotton rock." The basal, or "J" bed, is described as a brownish to dark-gray, very glauconitic, shaly limestone. The "J" bed is normally about five feet thick, but reaches a maximum thickness of 50 feet. Moore, Fowler, and Lyden (1939, p. 3) place the Osage-Meramec unconformity at the base of the "J" bed. This boundary generally occurs some 30 to 40 feet above the Short Creek oolite. In places pre-Warsaw erosion has removed the intervening beds so that the "J" bed rests on the Short Creek oolite (Speer, 1951, p. 30).

The average thickness of the Warsaw in the Tri-State district is about 125 feet.

Some geologists, including Laudon (1939, p. 325) have questioned the presence of Warsaw in northeastern Oklahoma. Still others consider the Warsaw as Osagean in age. The lithologic and faunal similarity of the Warsaw to the underlying Keokuk formation, both at the type section and in the Tri-State area, is thought by some to justify such a conclusion.

Regardless of the age, the Warsaw limestone is a recognizable unit with distinctive lithologic characteristics. The most important is a basal zone of glauconite, which distinguishes it, both at the surface and in the subsurface, from the Keokuk formation. If the correlation of the "J" bed with the glauconitic zone at the Osage-Meramec

contact in Mayes County is correct, then it seems logical to assume that the Warsaw is Meramecian in age. In addition to the basal zone of glauconite, the Warsaw limestone in the subsurface of Craig County is characterized by the presence of "cotton rock" in the upper portion of the formation, and the abundance of drab white and gray microfossiliferous chert throughout the entire interval. As previously

mentioned, The term "cotton rock" refers to a white, tripolitic, weathered chert or highly siliceous limestone. Samples of this rock type have a finely granular appearance and are generally quite porous. The porosity is developed from tubular molds from which unsilicified microfossils have been leached. The upper zone of "cotton rock" is commonly oil-stained or asphaltic. Drillers in the area often refer to this interval as the "chat."

The drab white and gray microfossiliferous cherts appear in various stages of replacement from the original limestone. In many instances they are better described as highly siliceous, microfossiliferous limestones. This incompletely altered appearance is equally characteristic of other varieties of Warsaw chert. Limestones associated with these cherts are generally tan to gray in color, finely granular to dense, and predominantly siliceous. The

The "J" bed, or an equivalent zone of glauconite, consistently occurs at the base of the Warsaw throughout Craig County. The zone is easily recognized in well cuttings, and interpreted from gamma-ray logs (Figure 4). Most commonly, the interval consists of brown, gray-green and dark brownish-black calcareous shale and some argillaceous limestone, containing abundant dark green nodules of glauconite. The

thickness of this basal unit is variable, but generally averages less than ten feet. To the south the glauconitic zone can be traced into Mayes County where it marks the base of the Moorefield formation.

The Warsaw formation maintains a fairly uniform average thickness of about 120 feet throughout most of Craig County. Southward the Warsaw thins to zero near the Craig-Mayes County line. As previously mentioned, Lee (1940, p. 93-94) expressed the opinion that the Warsaw had, prior to pre-Chester erosion, extended far south into Mayes County. Although agreeing that the limit of Warsaw deposition probably did exist farther to the south than is presently known, the writer believes the thinning and eventual absence of the Warsaw to be as much the result of the expanding Moorefield facies as it is of pre-Chester erosion.

The Warsaw formation is present in the subsurface throughout the northern half of the area. The southernmost occurrence of rocks correlated with the Warsaw limestone is in sec. 3, T. 23, N., R. 21 E. A log of a well drilled in that section reported a buff-weathered chert and cherty limestone from the surface to 30 feet. Below this interval the well encountered five feet of glauconitic, gray, argillaceous and sandy limestone overlying typical Keokuk limestones and cherts. The writer believes the upper 35 feet of this well to be the Warsaw limestone characteristically marked at the base by a zone of glauconite. The significance of this interpretation is two-fold. First, this is the only reported occurrence of the Warsaw formation at the surface in Mayes County. Previous to this investigation the surface rocks in this area were mapped as Keokuk-Reeds Spring (Huffman, 1958, plate I). The

well is drilled on a topographic high; therefore, it is possible that this represents an isolated remnant of Warsaw limestone. Second, the well is located four miles northeast of known exposures of the Moorefield formation. This would indicate that the area of principal facies change, at least at this point, occurs within a relatively short distance.

The Warsaw formation is overlain unconformably by Pennsylvanian shales and sandstones in northwestern Craig and eastern Nowata Counties.

To the southeast in Craig County, the Warsaw is succeeded unconformably by the Hindsville limestone. Throughout Craig County the Warsaw rests unconformably on Keokuk cherts and limestones.

Wallace Lee (1940, p. 69), in discussing the pre-Cowley (pre-Meramec) surface in southern Kansas, referred to the Tri-State region as an "upland" area during the deposition of Cowley sediments in the more deeply eroded areas to the west and southwest. In the direction of thought, the first interprets the subsurface "Mayes" or "black limestone" to be Osagean in age and a facies of the Osage "Boone" grade upward into the Warsaw limestone. The "J" bed of the Warsaw, according to Lee, represents an "eastward continuation of the transgressing basal deposit of the Cowley." The transition from Cowley to Warsaw is believed to be an expression of the clearing of the seas.

Evidence gathered in the Craig-Mayes County area seems to favor the interpretation of a moderately dissected pre-Meramec "upland" area in most of Craig and Ottawa Counties.

The "clean" limestone lithology, uniform thickness, and gradual relationship of the upper Warsaw with the thin, basal, argillaceous and glauconitic Moorefield representative ("J" bed), is indicative

of an environmental change from the dark, silty limestone basinward deposition found in Mayes County, which can logically be explained by postulating an "upland" area in these counties. This change, while not an answer to all the problems involved, particularly that of the close faunal relationship of the Warsaw to the Keokuk, is well-founded and worthy of consideration in any future regional investigation of the Mississippian problem.

Buchanan (1927, p. 1316) in concurring with the above interpretation, correlated the subsurface Mayes with the Moorefield and

Problems in the Regional Correlation of

Subsurface Meramecian Units

Batesville formations of Arkansas and part of the Ganey shale in the Arbuckle region. Buchanan further believed that no "Boone" deposition took place south of a line roughly parallel to the Arkansas River. At Oklahoma, is perhaps the most controversial aspect of Mississippian stratigraphy in eastern Oklahoma and southern Kansas. Basically, the subsurface correlations made to date can be divided into two schools of thought. The first interprets the subsurface "Mississippi lime," with surface exposures of Meramecian and Osagean rocks in northeastern Oklahoma, is perhaps the most controversial aspect of Mississippian stratigraphy in eastern Oklahoma and southern Kansas. Basically, the subsurface correlations made to date can be divided into two schools of thought. The first interprets the subsurface "Mayes" or "black limestone" to be Osagean in age and a facies of the Osage "Boone" formation. The second proposes a Meramec age for the same units, correlating them with the Moorefield formation at the surface in Mayes County. Before discussing the significance of new evidence presented in this paper, it is well to review briefly the most commonly cited published and unpublished investigations into the problem.

Cline (1934, p. 1137 and Laudon 1940, p. 290-291) in support of Buchanan's interpretation, demonstrated the southward truncation and overlap of the Osagean by rocks of Meramec age. Both recognized the importance of the unconformity between the Osage and Meramec series. Laudon considered the Cowley formation to be younger than

Aurin, Clark, and Trager (1921, p. 127) considered the middle black shaly and sandy limestone member of the Mississippi lime in the Okmulgee district, and elsewhere, "possibly" to be equivalent to the Mayes formation in Mayes County as described by Snider (1915, p. 27-31).

This correlation was in part established by faunal evidence. Fragments of fossils were found by the writers about 60 feet above the base of the "black lime," from a well drilled in sec. 19, T. 15 N., R. 11 E. One of the fossils was identified by Stuart Weller as Leiorhynchus carboniferum, a typical brachiopod of the Mayes group. The significance of this fact is completely ignored by later critics of their interpretations.

Buchanan (1927, p. 1316) in concurring with the above interpretation, correlated the "subsurface Mayes" with the Moorefield and Batesville formations of Arkansas and part of the Caney shale in the Arbuckle region. Buchanan further believed that no "Boone" deposition took place south of a line roughly parallel to the Arkansas River. At this point, the black Mississippi limestone was thought to overlap the margin of the "Boone" subcrop.

The first dissenting opinion was expressed by Cram (1930, p. 35-39) who considered the "black limestone" to be a lateral facies of the Osagean cherts. Cram fairly presented both Buchanan's and his own interpretations, admitting that, "A more thorough study of the outcrop must be made before either hypothesis can be proved." Succeeding writers, in agreement with Cram's interpretation, have referred to his investigation as being the ultimate reference on the subject.

Cline (1934, p. 1157 and Laudon 1948, p. 290-291) in support of Buchanan's interpretation, demonstrated the southward truncation and overlap of the Osagean by rocks of Meramec age. Both recognized the importance of the unconformity between the Osage and Meramec series. Laudon considered the Cowley formation to be younger than

the Warsaw. Wallace Lee (1940, p. 68-93) correlated the Cowley formation of southern Kansas with the lower portion of the "Mayes" at the surface and the "black limestone" in the subsurface in eastern Oklahoma. Brant (1941, p. 41-42) and Selk (1948, p. 307) disagreed with Lee's correlation of the Cowley while following Cram's interpretation of the "black limestone." Selk considered both the subsurface "Mayes" and the Cowley formations to be Osagean in age.

The most recent surface investigation in northeastern Oklahoma (Huffman, 1958, fig. 4) has revealed the entire Osagean section to be truncated and overlapped from north to south by rocks of Meramec age. The southern margin of Osagean surface exposures (vicinity of Marble City, T. 13 N., R. 23 E.) very nearly corresponds to the Osagean depositional limits established by Buchanan.

Darnell (1957, p. 16-18, 30) in his paper on the subsurface Mississippian rocks in the Claremore-Wagoner area, placed a sequence of dark argillaceous, cherty limestones overlying rocks of Kinderhookian to Ordovician in age, in the Osagean series. The basal unit of this interval is marked by a zone of glauconite. Darnell concluded that on the basis of the abrupt change in lithology and the widespread occurrence of a basal zone of glauconite, a major unconformity occurs at the top of the Kinderhookian.

Subsurface studies of the Mississippian system in Oklahoma under the direction of Dr. Louise Jordan of the Oklahoma Geological Survey, show, by electric log and sample log cross sections, that the "Mayes" in the subsurface is not a facies of the Osage cherts and

limestones, and that a regional unconformity exists between the Osagean and Meramecian series (Darnell, 1957, p. 12). As is evident from a review of the literature, there is considerable disagreement as to the correlation of the subsurface Mississippian rocks with the surface exposures. New evidence gathered in this investigation is significant to the problem and justifies a number of conclusions and recommendations on the part of the author.

(1) The confused state of Mississippian stratigraphy partly results from the use of the terms "Mayes and "Boone," especially when they are applied to the subsurface. As an example, the "Mayes" formation, or group, in Mayes County refers to rocks of both Chester and Meramec age. The "Mayes" as used in Ottawa County refers to the Hindsville-Batesville sequence of Chester age. When applied to the subsurface the usage of "Mayes" is even more perplexing. The "Boone" formation in Ottawa County consists of both Osagean and Meramecian rock units. The use of this combining term in surface mapping is apparently justified, in that the Warsaw, or Meramec portion of the "Boone," is difficult to distinguish from the underlying Keokuk of Osagean age. When the term is applied to the subsurface, one is never sure whether the author is speaking of the Osage "Boone," the combined Meramec-Osage "Boone," or if the author even considers the "Boone" to have both Meramecian and an Osagean components. As suggested by other geologists (Brant, 1941, p. 1, and Laudon, 1948, p. 288), the author recommends that the combining terms "Mayes" and "Boone" not be applied to the subsurface.

(2) The major stratigraphic break within the Mississippian

system in the Craig-Mayes County area occurs between the rocks of Osagean age and those of Meramecian age. In some respects this unconformity eclipses even the pre-Pennsylvanian erosional interval. The magnitude of this unconformity has been recognized by many geologists (Cline, 1934, p. 1156-1158, Lee; 1940 p. 9, and Brant, 1941, p. 41). Laudon (1948, p. 288) referred to the Osage-Meramec unconformity as "...one of the most remarkable faunal breaks in the entire Paleozoic era."

(3) The Osage-Meramec contact is persistently marked by a distinct zone of glauconite. This basal glauconite can be traced continuously from the base of the Warsaw formation in the Tri-State district southward into Mayes County where it marks the base of the Moorefield formation. To the west and southwest of Mayes County, the most prominent zone of glauconite occurs at the base of a sequence of chert and argillaceous limestones correlated with the Osagean series (Selk, 1948, p. 306; Darnell, 1957, p. 17, and Jordan, 1959, p. 128). In the writer's opinion this is more than coincidence. Within the area north and east of T. 19 N., R. 17 E. in only three wells is glauconite reported below unquestionable Osagean cherts. Two of the occurrences were reported from the St. Joe group of Kinderhookian-Osagean age. The third well encountered glauconitic zones both below the Moorefield formation and at the base of the Osagean. The implication here is that the basal zone of glauconite, both in the Craig-Mayes Counties area and southwest therefrom, represents the base of the Meramec and not the base of the Osage. Unfortunately, this interpretation has proven indefensible in southeastern Rogers County. As

previously discussed (page 34), a sequence of cherty, argillaceous limestones overlain by the Moorefield siltstone member rests unconformably on Simpson sandstones, in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV and E-E', Plate V). This cherty unit overlain by the Moorefield, has been questionably placed in the Osagean series. To the south and west virtually the same sequence of rock, marked at the base by a zone of glauconite, is considered, by Darnell (1957, p. 16-25) to be Osagean in the lower and basal portions, and Meramecian in the upper portion. A Meramec age assignment for the entire lower Mississippian interval in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. and areas immediately to the west and south is defeated on three counts. First and most devastating, the limestone is extremely cherty, particularly at the top. The chert is partly light-colored, but generally ranges from gray to dark gray-brown and often black. Second, an interpretation which considers the Osagean to be absent by pre-Meramec erosion only eight miles west of well-developed surface exposures of Osagean cherts and limestones, is difficult to accept. This is true regardless of the fact that the interval in question has only a vague lithologic similarity to the Osagean formations at the outcrop. Third, the prevailing subsurface dictum is that a glauconitic zone marks the base of the Osagean, not Meramecian, in most every other area in eastern Oklahoma.

(4) Darnell (1957, p. 30) in correlating the lowermost cherty and argillaceous limestone interval in the Claremore-Wagoner area with the Osagean series, logically assumed that a major unconformity occurs at the top of the Kinderhookian. The concentration of glauconite,

abrupt change in lithology, and the fact that the supposed Osagean rocks rest unconformably on units from Kinderhook to Ordovician in age, would serve to support this conclusion. The writer, in dissenting from this opinion, found no evidence either at the surface or in the subsurface of the area, nor in southeastern Kansas, which points to a major unconformity at the end of Kinderhookian time. Most assuredly, the uniform thickness of the Northview-Compton (Kinderhookian) and regular contact with the overlying Pierson limestone (Osagean) are not indicative of a long period of erosion. The only erosional interval within the Mississippian system of sufficient magnitude to have produced such an unconformity was that which preceded the deposition of the Meramec in northeastern Oklahoma.

In summary, it is evident that the area most critical to regional correlations of Meramecian rocks at the surface and in the subsurface of the Craig-Mayes County area lies in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. To the north and east of this township the Osage-Meramec contact is quite distinct, and there is no doubt as to the lithologic criteria which serves to separate the two series. As unquestionable as this may be, a regional correlation of the Moorefield formation in Mayes County with the Mississippian rocks of areas to the west and southwest is inconsistent without a more satisfactory age assignment of the post-Simpson limestones and cherts in T. 19 N., R. 17 E. An Osagean age for these argillaceous limestones implies a facies relationship with the typical Keokuk-Reeds Spring cherts and limestones exposed at the surface. Such an interpretation, because this area is undoubtedly related to the problem of the "black limestone," could only add support

to the facies hypothesis as proposed by Cram (1930, p. 35-39), Brant (1941, p. 41 and fig. 6), and Selk (1948, p. 305-307).

If the inconsistencies of the area in question are ignored, then, on the basis of comparisons in Craig and Mayes Counties, the southward truncation of the Osagean at the surface (Huffman, 1958, fig. 4), and the faunal evidence of Aurin, Clark, and Trager (1921, p. 127), the writer believes the "black limestone" of the Okmulgee district to be the lateral equivalent of the Moorefield formation. If they are equivalent, the "black limestone" is Meramec, and not Osagean in age.

The writer, in recommending a re-evaluation of the subsurface Mississippian west and southwest of the outcrop, suggests that lines of cross section be initiated from the Tri-State district and extended basinward. Much of the confusion surrounding the Mississippian problem seems to result from the application of criteria established in the basin areas. Such an investigation should include thin section analysis and insoluble residue studies. Particular emphasis should be given to comparison of characteristic Meramecian and Osagean chert types and their importance in correlating questionable cherty intervals such as exist in T. 19 N., R. 17 E.

Chesterian

Hindsville Formation

The Hindsville limestone is the uppermost member of the "Mayes" formation of Snider (1915, p. 27) and equivalent to the Grand River (preoccupied) of Brant (1941, p. 31).

At the outcrop, the Hindsville generally consists of gray, medium-crystalline, oolitic and fossiliferous limestone (Huffman, 1958, p. 62). In some areas, as near Pensacola, the limestone is noticeably silty and contains interbeds of green shale (Harris, 1956, p. 236). The average thickness of the Hindsville at the surface is between 25 and 35 feet.

Surface exposures of the Hindsville limestone are widespread throughout eastern Mayes County, southeastern Craig County and extend northeastward into Ottawa County.

In the subsurface, the Hindsville is easily distinguished as a gray, fine to coarsely crystalline, oolitic and fossiliferous limestone. The limestone is commonly bioclastic, and locally contains an abundance of bryozoans. The upper portion is often dark gray and argillaceous. Gray and green shales are commonly interbedded with the limestone. Many driller's logs note the appearance of green shale within the upper limestone section of the Mississippian. The presence or absence of green shale generally has proved to be a useable criterion for determining the presence of the Hindsville formation when sample logs were not available. The Hindsville locally is silty, and in northeastern Craig County becomes quite sandy. Harris (1956, p. 253) suggested that the Hindsville has a facies relationship with the overlying Batesville sandstone in Ottawa County. It is entirely possible that the limestone-sandstone sequence in the upper portion of the Hindsville interval in the Mesker Drilling Company, Sheffield No. 1, sec. 21, T. 28 N., R. 21 E. (Cross Section A-A', Plate I), represents an interfingering of Hindsville-Batesville lithology. Drillers

generally log most or all of the Hindsville as a "sandstone" or "sandy limestone," particularly where the formation is the uppermost Mississippian unit. Normally driller's descriptions refer to the ease of drilling and the fluid-bearing nature of the limestone rather than to its lithologic character.

The Hindsville is commonly petroliferous, accounting for much of the so-called "Burgess sand" production in Craig and northeastern Rogers Counties. Many of the oil seeps in Mayes County are believed to be from the Hindsville limestone.

The Hindsville subcrop strikes northeast-southwest across southeastern Craig County, western Mayes and eastern Rogers Counties (Plate XVII). To the northwest the Hindsville is truncated and overlapped by lower Desmoinesian shales of the Krebs group. The thickness ranges from zero to 64 feet, but generally averages less than 40 feet.

The Hindsville rests unconformably upon the Moorefield formation in southern Mayes and Rogers Counties, and on the Warsaw formation in eastern Craig County. At the surface, the Hindsville is known to overlie unconformably cherts and limestones of Osagean age. The Hindsville is succeeded conformably by the Fayetteville formation and unconformably by Pennsylvanian sediments ranging in age from Morrowan to Desmoinesian.

Fayetteville Formation

The Fayetteville limestones and shales are the upper portion of the Chesterian series over most of the Craig-Mayes County area. Surface exposures, representing the uppermost Mississippian rocks in all but the extreme southern portion of the area, can be traced from

south of Mayes County, north to the vicinity of Vinita in Craig County, and from there, northeastward into Ottawa County.

Outcrops of the Fayetteville in southern Mayes County consist of two well-defined lithologic types (Huffman, 1958, p. 66). The lower is a gray to black, thin-to medium-bedded lithographic limestone, and the upper consists of soft, black, fissile shale. North of Strang, the lower portion of the Fayetteville passes into gray-green, calcareous shale with beds of dark, medium-crystalline, fossiliferous limestone. Pre-Hale erosion is thought to have removed most of the upper black shale facies (Huffman, 1958, p. 67).

The Fayetteville formation in the subsurface of southern Mayes County is readily distinguishable beneath the overlying Morrowan units. Characteristically, the formation consists of a lower limestone and an upper black shale. The limestone is generally dark gray, finely crystalline to dense, argillaceous and fossiliferous. In the Gardner, Gilbert No. 1, sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section D-D', Plate IV), the lower limestone is 70 feet thick and occupies all but five feet of the total Fayetteville interval. The black shale facies is normally is non-calcareous, but at least one well reports calcareous shales and thin, interbedded limestones in the upper Fayetteville. North of the Morrowan subcrop, the Fayetteville shale is extremely difficult to distinguish from the overlying lower Desmoinesian shales in well cuttings, and virtually impossible to interpret from driller's logs. Apparently, as in the surface, the dark Fayetteville argillaceous limestones pass northward to pale-green shale and thin-bedded limestones. A well in sec. 12, T. 25 N., R. 19 E., encountered this southern portion of Mayes County, both at the surface and in the

sequence above the Hindsville limestone. Driller's logs occasionally show a "Sylvan shale" atop the uppermost Mississippian limestones.

The writer believes the shale is probably the gray-green Fayetteville shale. A well drilled in sec. 27, T. 39 N., R. 17 E., encountered

As is evident from an examination of well cuttings from northern Mayes and southern Craig Counties, no diagnostic break occurs between the lower Pennsylvanian shales and the Mississippian Fayetteville shales. One would expect some evidence of the widespread regional emergence and erosion following the Mississippian period, but this is not true of the Fayetteville-Pennsylvanian. Lohman (1952, p. 8) in discussing the Mississippian contact at the surface in the Whiteoak area of Craig County stated that, "...there is no noticeable topographic relief on the pre-Pennsylvanian surface and beds succeed each other across the boundary in apparent conformity."

The Fayetteville band of subcrop lies southeast of, and roughly parallel to that of the Hindsville limestone (Plate XVII). The formation is well developed in southern Mayes County where it reaches a maximum thickness of 130 feet. To the northwest, the Fayetteville is truncated and overlapped by Pennsylvanian shales and sandstones.

The Fayetteville lies conformably upon the Hindsville formation and near the Mayes-Wagoner County line grades upward into the Pitkin limestone. To the north the Fayetteville is succeeded unconformably by successively younger rocks of Pennsylvanian age.

Pitkin Limestone

The Pitkin limestone is absent by erosion north of the extreme southern portion of Mayes County, both at the surface and in the

subsurface. The only known outcrops of the Pitkin in Mayes County occur just north of the Mayes-Wagoner County line (Huffman, 1958, plate II).

A well drilled in sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 17 E., encountered three feet of gray, argillaceous, fossiliferous and crinoidal limestone above typical Fayetteville black shales. This may represent the Pitkin limestone. North of this point the Pitkin has not been found in subsurface. It is possible that wells to the south and east of sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 17 E., encountered greater thickness of the Pitkin, but with only driller's logs available in these areas it is impossible to distinguish the Pitkin from the underlying Fayetteville formation.

The Pitkin limestone is conformable with the underlying Fayetteville formation, and succeeded unconformably by sandy limestones of the Morrowan series.

Pennsylvanian System

Morrowan Series

Surface exposures of the Morrowan series in northeastern Oklahoma are representative of two formations, the Hale and the overlying Bloyd (Huffman, 1958, p. 75-82). The Hale consists largely of calcareous sandstone which grades both laterally and vertically into sandy limestone. The upper portion is generally a gray or blue-gray, oolitic, crinoidal and fossiliferous limestone. A thin basal conglomerate marks the contact with the underlying Mississippian rocks. The Bloyd formation is composed of a sequence of alternating shales and limestones.

The shales are black, brown or greenish-gray to black, fine to coarsely crystalline, and massive-to thin-bedded.

The Hale formation is essentially absent at the surface north of T. 20 N. in Mayes County. Isolated exposures and small outliers occur as far north as T. 23 N., R. 21 E. The Bloyd is absent by truncation north of T. 19 N., R. 19 E.

The contact of the Hale with the succeeding Bloyd is conformable and gradational.

The Morrowan series in the subsurface of Mayes and eastern Rogers Counties can be traced almost continuously from the Mayes-Wagoner County line northward as far as T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (Plate XVII). Previous subsurface investigations (Bercutt, 1959, plate IX) have not recognized Morrowan equivalent this far north and east of their known surface distribution.

The subsurface Morrowan interval is best developed in southern Mayes County where it consists of a sequence of shaly limestones, shales, sandy limestones, and calcareous sandstones. The limestones normally are gray, tan to cream and brown in color, fine to coarsely crystalline, argillaceous to sandy, fossiliferous and crinoidal. One well in sec. 35, T. 20 N., R. 18 E., reports the Morrowan limestone to be oolitic. The sandstones are light-colored, calcareous and very fine-to medium-grained. Numerous, rounded, frosted sand grains are commonly associated with sandy portions of the Morrowan. The common occurrence of glauconite is a distinguishing subsurface characteristic of the Morrowan sandstones and limestones. Interbedded gray and black shales are found at variable intervals in the Morrowan of some areas.

Drillers variously refer to the sandy Morrowan as "Burgess," "Dutcher," and "Cromwell."

The Morrowan in subsurface can be subdivided into an upper limestone and shale, and a lower sandy limestone and sandstone, but these divisions are by no means consistent. In many wells almost the entire interval consists of sandstone and sandy limestone; whereas in others massive limestone and interbedded shales predominate. The sandy intervals resemble the Hale of the surface exposures, and it is possible that the limestone and shale sequence is equivalent to the Bloyd. No attempt was made to subdivide the two formations in the subsurface.

North of T. 20 N. a sequence of limestones and shales overlying the Hindsville formation, and in some areas the Moorefield formation, is correlated with the Morrowan series. This sequence is present in the McLennan, Trogon No. 1, sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V), and in the Gulf Oil Company, Smith No. 1-S, sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section C-C', Plate III).

The limestone is tan to dark gray in color, locally argillaceous, crystalline, crinoidal and fossiliferous. Individual limestone beds range in thickness from about 4 to 8 feet. The interbedded shales are characteristically black, calcareous to non-calcareous and commonly fossiliferous. The base of this limestone-shale interval is marked by a thick "detrital zone" consisting of fine to coarse, sub-angular to rounded, frosted sand grains embedded in a clay or shale matrix. The shale matrix locally is partly calcareous. Chert fragments and pyrite are common constituents. A thin, poorly sorted

sandstone forms the base of the zone in the Smith well. In other areas. This sequence of rocks was assigned to the Morrowan series after a careful analysis of all possible correlations. The only other formations which even remotely qualify, both lithological and stratigraphically, as possible equivalents are: first, the Fayetteville formation; and second, the Atoka formation. The Fayetteville formation, although closely resembling the rocks of this interval, is eliminated as a possible equivalent for three reasons. First, the limestones of the Fayetteville formation are most commonly dense to very finely crystalline. The limestones in question are generally medium crystalline in texture and only very locally are dense or lithographic. Second, the writer knows of no instance within the area of investigation where the Fayetteville limestones or shales are described as being glauconitic. Third, and most important, elsewhere in the area, the Fayetteville formation is conformable with the underlying Hindsville limestone. The presence of a thick "detrital zone" above the Hindsville in the Trogon well and above the Moorefield formation in the Smith well, hardly implies a conformable relationship with the underlying limestones.

The second possibility is that this limestone and shale sequence is equivalent to part of the Atoka formation. This correlation is eliminated principally on the basis of the contrast in lithology between the Atoka and the limestone and shale sequence in question. The Atoka consists primarily of sandstones, siltstones and interbedded shales. Atokan limestones similar to those described for the interval in question, occur locally at the surface in T. 17 N.,

R. 19 E., (Huffman, 1958, p. 85), but are few or absent in other areas. In addition to these considerations, a sequence of shales and siltstones, marked at the base by a chert and sand conglomerate, believed to be Atokan in age, overlies the limestone and shale interval in the Trogon well.

Atokan Series

The elimination of these two formations as possible correlatives, and the lithologic and stratigraphic similarity of the limestones and shales to the Morrowan in areas to the south, seems to justify assignment of this interval to the Morrowan series. The distribution of the Morrowan, as proposed by the writer, is not inconceivable in that surface exposures of Morrowan equivalents are known as far north as T. 23 N., R. 21 E.

The thickness of the Morrowan is erratic, ranging from zero to 125 feet. South of the erosional limit the Morrowan is locally absent, but within a short distance thickens to as much as 120 feet.

Near the Mayes-Wagoner County line, Morrowan units rest unconformably upon the Pitkin limestone. Northward, the Pitkin is missing and the Morrowan overlies progressively older Mississippian strata. Atokan and lower Desmoinesian sediments truncate and overlap the eroded margin of the Morrowan to the north. Where the Morrowan is locally absent, such as in T. 20 N., R. 18 E., the Atoka rests directly on the Fayetteville formation. In T. 22 N., R. 18 E., Atokan or lower Desmoinesian units are believed to rest directly on the Hindsville limestone.

Southward tilting of the Ozark area and subsequent northward truncation of successively older Mississippian rocks preceded the

advance of the Morrowan sea across the area (Huffman, 1958, p. 108). A period of emergence and extensive erosion in post-Morrowan time is indicated by the erratic thickness, distribution and northward truncation of the Morrowan.

Atokan Series

Atoka Formation

The Atoka formation is mapped at the surface over a large area in southern Mayes County. North of Adair (T. 23 N.) the Atoka is truncated and overlapped by lower Desmoinesian shales and sandstones (Huffman, 1958, p. 84).

At the outcrop in Mayes County the Atoka formation consists of sandstones, siltstones and interbedded shales (Huffman, 1958, p. 85). The sandstones are characteristically brown, massive, and iron-stained. The siltstones are thin-bedded, brown to gray, micaceous and iron-stained. The interbedded shales are typically brown to black, fissile, and iron-stained.

In well cuttings the Atoka lithology is extremely difficult to distinguish from that of the overlying shales and sandstones of the Krebs group. An interpretation from driller's logs is virtually impossible. The uncertainty of the upper limits, or for that matter, the presence of Atokan sediments, resulted in the interval being grouped with the Krebs for isopachous studies.

Two wells used in the preparation of the stratigraphic cross sections encountered sediments above the Morrowan which are tentatively assigned to the Atoka. A sequence of silty shales and gray-green siltstones marked at the base by a chert and sandstone

conglomerate in the McLennan, Trogdon No. 1, sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V), is believed to be equivalent to the Atoka. The Summers, Allen No. 1, sec. 16, T. 21 N., R. 18 E. (Cross Section E-E', Plate V) encountered a possible Atokan sequence consisting of gray silty and sandy shales and a basal sideritic sandstone conglomerate. Principal marker beds at the surface are, in ascending order, Atokan sandstones and shales undoubtedly are widely distributed in the subsurface of southern Mayes and eastern Rogers Counties, but the difficulty in establishing the contact with younger Pennsylvanian units precludes any statement as to the thickness or erosional limits of the formation. The stratigraphic relations of the Atoka are assumed to be the same as found at the surface. Where the Morrowan is thought to be locally absent in T. 22 N., R. 17 E. (Plate XVII) Atokan sediments, if present, may overlie the Hindsville limestone, a situation not reported at the surface. In northern Craig County, gray-green, waxy, sideritic shales are characteristically interbedded with the gray and dark gray shales. The upper portion of the Krebs is composed of dark shales and sandstones which grade both laterally and vertically. Oakes (1953, p. 1523) defined the Krebs group as the rocks between the top of the Atoka formation and the top of the Boggy formation. The Krebs group is subdivided into four formations recognized at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma. These are, in ascending order: the Hartshorne, McAlester, Savanna, and Boggy. The Krebs group together with the overlying Cabaniss group were formerly called the Cherokee group. Where well developed, is a fine-grained sandstone. The Krebs consists of a cyclic sequence of shales, sandstones,

thin limestones and coals. The dominant lithologic types, both at the outcrop and in the subsurface, are dark to gray shale and silty shale. The sandstones are generally silty, fine-to medium-grained, massive to cross-bedded and lenticular. The limestones are thin, impure and commonly developed as zones of interbedded clay ironstones and black shale. The principal marker beds at the surface are, in ascending order: the Warner or Little Cabin sandstone, the Spaniard, Sam Creek and Doneley limestone sequence ("brown limes" of the subsurface), the Bluejacket sandstone, the Inola limestone, and the Taft sandstone.

The subsurface character of the Krebs group is consistent with the lithology, as described at the surface. The lower portion of the Krebs interval consists primarily of dark gray to black shale with beds of sideritic siltstone, local sandstones, clay ironstones, impure limestones, and thin coals. In northern Craig County, gray-green, waxy, sideritic shales are characteristically interbedded with the gray and dark gray shales. The upper portion of the Krebs is composed of dark shales and massive sandstones which grade both laterally and vertically into siltstones and silty shales.

The erratic nature of the Krebs group makes a well to well correlation of individual members extremely difficult. The only horizons which are persistent enough to be considered marker beds are the Warner sandstone, the Bluejacket (Bartlesville) sandstone, and locally the Taft (Red Fork) sandstone.

The Warner, where well developed, is a fine-grained sandstone averaging about 10 feet in thickness. Normally, the Warner is 30 to

50 feet above the base of the Krebs group. Laterally, the sandstone grades to siltstone and silty shales.

The Bluejacket (Bartlesville) sand zone is generally recognizable in well samples. The lithology ranges from a massive fine-grained sandstone, as much as 88 feet thick, to a series of alternating sandstones, silty sandstones and dark shales. Laterally and vertically, the Bluejacket grades to siltstones and silty shales.

The Taft (Red Fork) sandstone is generally described as a siltstone or silty shale. The interval is not commonly developed as a single sandstone body; rather, if distinguishable at all, it consists of a sequence of silty sandstones and shales.

The difficulty in correlating limestone units in the Krebs group is that normally they consist of a gradational sequence of thin clay ironstones. At places the "brown limes" are distinctive enough to serve as marker beds. Locally the Inola limestone is developed above the Bluejacket, but is not readily correlatable from well to well.

Driller's logs commonly describe the basal portion of the Pennsylvanian system as the "Burgess sand." This undoubtedly is the most misapplied subsurface term in the entire stratigraphic section. Jordan (1957, p. 31) defined the "Burgess sand" as a detrital sand and conglomerate at the base of the Desmoinesian series resting upon rocks of Mississippian age. In accordance with this definition, the usage of the term, while justified in some areas of eastern Oklahoma, is invalid as it is applied in the Craig-Mayes County area. This conclusion is based on a careful examination of well samples from the

area. No evidence was found to substantiate the existence of the "Burgess sand" as a recognizable subsurface unit. A comparison of sample logs to driller's logs indicates that the term "Burgess" is applied to several stratigraphic intervals. In southern Mayes County, sandy zones of the Morrowan are called "Burgess'." To the north the so-called "Burgess" oil and gas production is from the upper portions of the Mississippian system, which in some areas is the Hindsville limestone and in others the Warsaw limestone.

Oakes (1953, p. 1523) defined the Cabaniss group as including Branson, (1954, p. 11) noted a thin conglomerate at the base of the Krebs group overlying the Atoka in some areas and Mississippian group. At the type locality, the Cabaniss group comprises three formations: the Thurman sandstone, Stuart shale, and Senora formation. The Senora is the only formation of the Cabaniss group present in the Craig-Mayes County area. In well cuttings, such an interval might well be represented by a few pebble fragments or detrital sand grains. Locally, it is entirely possible that somewhat thicker "Burgess sand" bodies might be encountered, but most certainly they do not account for the "Burgess sand" oil and gas production, nor justify the widespread application of the term. The "Burgess sand" is a term firmly entrenched in driller terminology and will likely remain as a standard description for a "soft" or fluid-bearing zone above the hard "Mississippi lime."

The Senora formation consists of a well-developed cyclic sequence of shales, sandstones, limestones and thin coals. At the outcrop, the base of the Senora has been placed below the Tiawah limestone and the Tebo coal and above the Weir-Pittsburg coal; it may actually be below the Weir-Pittsburg coal according to recent paleontological information (Branson, personal communication, April 1961). In the subsurface, the base of the Tiawah ("Pink") limestone is generally used as the boundary between the Krebs and Cabaniss groups.

The Krebs group is present everywhere in the subsurface of the area west and north of the Mississippian outcrop. The combined thickness of the Atoka-Krebs interval ranges from zero to approximately 570 feet.

Shales and sandstones of the Krebs group rest unconformably on

the Atoka in southern Mayes County, and on successively older Mississippian units to the north. The Krebs is succeeded unconformably by the Cabaniss group. Evidence of post-Taft pre-Tiawah orogenic movement, and a distinct paleontological break in post-Boggy time, are the principal criteria for placing an unconformity at the top of the Krebs (Lohman, 1952, p. 68).

Cabaniss Group

The Tiawah, or "Pink" limestone, is the least distinguishable member of the Senora. Oakes (1953, p. 1525) defined the Cabaniss group as including all the rocks above the Krebs group and below the base of the Marmaton limestone. As noted at the surface (Claxton, 1952, p. 11) the Tiawah limestone in Craig County is commonly represented by a sequence of black shales and thin-bedded clay ironstones. At the type locality, the Cabaniss group comprises three formations: the Thurman sandstone, Stuart shale, and Senora formation. As a result, the Tiawah interval is extremely difficult to distinguish. The Senora is the only formation of the Cabaniss group present in the well cuttings, and impossible to interpret from a driller's log. Craig-Mayes County area.

The Senora formation consists of a well-developed cyclic sequence of shales, sandstones, limestones and thin coals. At the base of the Senora has been placed below the Tiawah limestone and the Tebo coal and above the Weir-Pittsburg coal; it may actually be below the Weir-Pittsburg coal according to recent paleobotanical information (Branson, personal communication, April 1961).

The Chelsea sandstone varies from a massive, reddish-brown silty sandstone more than 80 feet thick to a sequence of gray silty shales and siltstones. The erratic nature of the Chelsea is typical generally used as the boundary between the Krebs and Cabaniss groups.

The principal marker horizons within the Senora formation are, in ascending order: the Tiawah limestone, Chelsea sandstone, Verdigris limestone, Lagonda sandstone, and the Breezy Hill limestone. These members are separated by variable thicknesses of dark to gray shale and

silty shale. limestones and a thin coal. The writer is uncertain as to the The Senora formation in the subsurface is consistent with the surface descriptions. The limestones, with one notable exception, are excellent marker beds. The sandstones grade both laterally and vertically into siltstones and silty shales. In general, the shales are gray to black, and, compared to shales in the Krebs group, are not commonly sideritic. The thickness of the Verdigris is about five to eight feet. The Tiawah, or "Pink" limestone, is the least distinguishable limestone member of the Senora. As noted at the surface (Claxton, 1952, p. 11) the Tiawah limestone in Craig County is commonly represented by a sequence of black shales and thin-bedded clay ironstones. As a result, the Tiawah interval is extremely difficult to distinguish in well cuttings, and impossible to interpret from a driller's log. In the absence of a recognizable limestone unit, it is necessary to establish a Tiawah "zone" based on the relative position of the Tiawah below the Verdigris, and in some cases, upon a correlative gamma-ray curve. The Tiawah is best developed as a massive limestone in northeastern Rogers County. In this area the Tiawah is easily recognized, both in the well cuttings and on driller's logs. in central Craig and northeast The Chelsea sandstone varies from a massive, reddish-brown silty sandstone more than 80 feet thick to a sequence of gray silty shales and siltstones. The erratic nature of the Chelsea is typical of other sandstone units in the Senora. The Chelsea is commonly referred to in the subsurface as the Skinner sand. as the Krebs group and is Approximately 40 to 50 feet below the Verdigris many wells encounter one or two dark gray, dense, massive to thick-bedded,

argillaceous limestones and a thin coal. The writer is uncertain as to the surface equivalents of these limestones, but their position relative to the Verdigris is about the same as that of the McNabb limestone.

The Verdigris characteristically occurs as a dark gray, dense to finely crystalline limestone approximately 30 to 40 feet below the Breezy Hill. The average thickness of the Verdigris is about five to eight feet.

Marmaton Group

The Prue or "Squirrel" sandstone is erratic in occurrence. More commonly the interval is represented by siltstone or silty shale.

The Breezy Hill limestone is an exceptionally persistent subsurface marker bed. This gray, finely crystalline to dense limestone is separated from the lower Fort Scott limestone member of the Marmaton group by four to eight feet of black shale (Excello). The Breezy Hill is generally rather thin, averaging about four to six feet in thickness.

The surface and subsurface distribution of the Senora formation is confined to the western and northwestern part of the area. Southeastward the formation thins to extinction in central Craig and northeastern Rogers Counties. The thickness of the Senora ranges from zero to 235 feet, but beneath the outcropping margin of the Marmaton group the formation maintains a uniform average thickness of 175 to 200 feet.

The Senora formation unconformably overlies the Krebs group and is conformable beneath the Marmaton group (Oakes, 1953, p. 1525).

The depositional environment of the Senora formation, as

indicated by its uniform thickness and the persistence of individual members, is in sharp contrast to that of the Krebs group. The erratic nature of the Krebs seems to indicate that the shelf was relatively unstable during its deposition. Beginning in post-Boggy time, the shelf progressively passed from unstable to relatively stable conditions which persisted throughout the remainder of the Desmoinesian epoch.

Marmaton Group

The Marmaton group includes the formations from the base of the Fort Scott limestone to the top of the Desmoinesian series.

The Marmaton group, as exposed in the extreme northwestern corner of the area (Plate VII), is comprised of the following formations: Fort Scott limestone, Labette shale, Pawnee limestone, Bandera limestone by four to 10 feet of black shale. The upper, or Higginville shale, Altamont limestone, Nowata shale, and the Lenapah limestone. To the southwest in Tulsa County, the Holdenville shale overlies the Lenapah, and is the uppermost formation of the Marmaton group.

The limestones of the Marmaton group are excellent marker

beds both at the surface and in subsurface, but few wells in the area are drilled far enough to the northwest to encounter units higher in the subsurface (Plate XVI).

The Fort Scott limestone is equivalent to the Oswego limestone sufficient distribution in the area to be of value as a subsurface datum, is the Fort Scott.

The Mesker Drilling Company, Miller No. 1, sec. 24, T. 28 N., R. 17 E. (Cross Section A-A', Plate I), is the only well used in the

stratigraphic cross sections which encountered Marmaton units higher than the Altamont and Pawnee limestones converge to become the Osage limestone.

than the Fort Scott limestone. The absence of additional sample data precluded a more detailed study of the Marmaton section, other than the Fort Scott limestone, but the section in the Miller well is believed to be fairly representative of the Marmaton group below the Altamont limestone. sandstones and limestones of the Marmaton group

The Fort Scott limestone, as developed in the subsurface of northern Craig County, consists of lower and upper members separated by black shale (Little Osage). These same units at the outcrop are termed the Blackjack Creek limestone and the Higginsville limestone. The lower, or Blackjack Creek member, is characteristically a tan to gray finely crystalline to dense, fossiliferous limestone. Fusulinids are particularly common in the lower member. The average thickness of the limestone is from 30 to 40 feet and is separated from the upper limestone by four to 10 feet of black shale. The upper, or Higginsville member, is typically a tan to gray, finely crystalline, fossiliferous limestone. The upper limestone is variable, but generally averages less than 40 feet in thickness.

The base of the lower Fort Scott limestone is an exceptionally good contour datum, and is commonly mapped both at the surface and in the subsurface (Plate XVI).

The Fort Scott limestone is equivalent to the Oswego limestone in the subsurface of other areas in eastern Oklahoma. To the south the Altamont and Pawnee limestones converge to become the Oologah limestone.

On the basis of scattered well information the total thickness of the Marmaton ranges from zero in eastern Craig County to a maximum

of 450 feet in T. 28 N., R. 17 E.

The Marmaton group is conformable with the underlying Senora formation, and to the west of the area is succeeded disconformably by rocks of Missourian age.

CHAPTER III

STRUCTURE

The shales, sandstones and limestones of the Marmaton group are the youngest Paleozoic rocks in the area of investigation.

The area of investigation lies around the northwestern edge of the Ozark uplift and along the eastern margin of the Northeastern Oklahoma Platform. Successively younger formations strike in an arcuate pattern about the flanks of the Ozark uplift, and dip to the west and northwest at a regional rate of 25 to 50 feet per mile.

The subaerial and subsurface distribution of the post-Arbutic formations in the area is directly related to the tectonic movements of the Ozark geanticline. Southward and southeastward tilting of the area in pre-Chattanooga, pre-Morrowan and pre-Atokan time resulted in the northward and northwestward truncation of older units and subsequent overlap by the younger. The principal structural deformation of the Ozark region, which initiated the present configuration of the area, occurred during Pennsylvanian time. Most of the faults and folds mapped at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma are post-Atoka and pre-Tiawah in age, indicating major tectonic movement during Desmoinesian time (Huffman, 1958, p. 109).

THE SURFACE

The Generalized Geologic Map (Plate VII) of the Craig-Mayes County area illustrates the relationship of the structural features in the area to the northeast-southwest trending extension of the Ozark uplift. This map is basically an enlargement from the Geologic Map of the State of Oklahoma by Miser (1954) with structural revisions

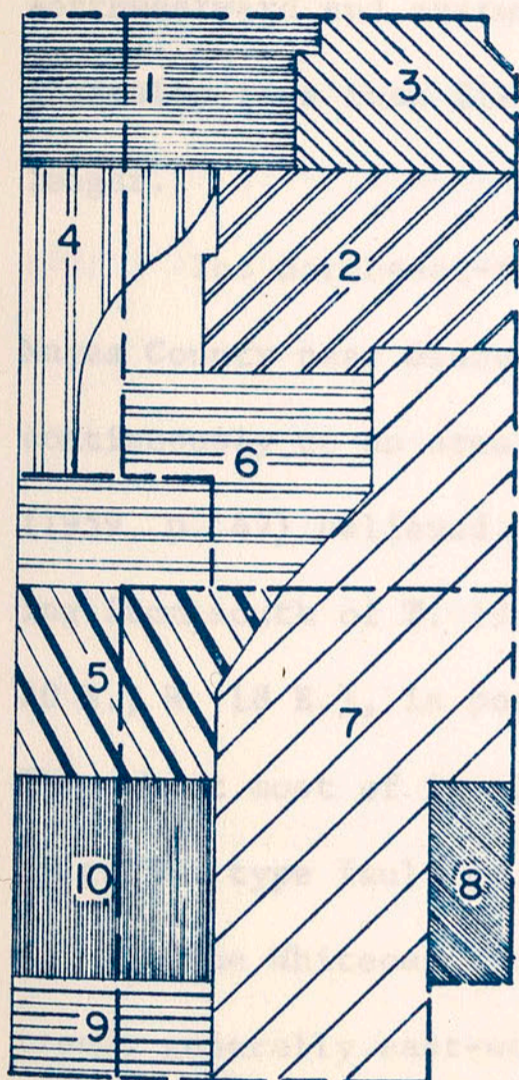
CHAPTER III

STRUCTURE

The area of investigation lies around the northwestern edge of the Ozark uplift and along the eastern margin of the Northeastern Oklahoma Platform. Successively younger formations strike in an arcuate pattern about the flanks of the Ozark uplift, and dip to the west and northwest at a regional rate of 25 to 50 feet per mile.

The subaerial and subsurface distribution of the post-Arbuckle formations in the area is directly related to the tectonic movements of the Ozark geanticline. Southward and southeastward tilting of the area in pre-Chattanooga, pre-Morrowan and pre-Atokan time resulted in the northward and northwestward truncation of older units and subsequent overlap by the younger. The principal structural deformation of the Ozark region, which initiated the present configuration of the area, occurred during Pennsylvanian time. Most of the faults and folds mapped at the surface in northeastern Oklahoma are post-Atoka and pre-Tiawah in age, indicating major tectonic movement during Desmoinesian time (Huffman, 1958, p. 109).

The Generalized Geologic Map (Plate VII) of the Craig-Mayes County area illustrates the relationship of the structural features in the area to the northeast-southwest trending extension of the Ozark uplift. This map is basically an enlargement from the Geologic Map of the State of Oklahoma by Miser (1954) with structural revisions



- 1 . . . Cade, C. M., III., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 2 . . . Chrisman, L. P., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 3 . . . Claxton, C. D., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 4 . . . Faucette, J. R., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 5 . . . Gruman, W. P., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 6 . . . Lohman, C., Jr., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 7 . . . Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 77
- 8 . . . Slocum, R. C., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 9 . . . Stringer, R. S., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.
- 10 . . . Tillman, J. L., M. S. Thesis, Univ. Okla.

**INDEX MAP TO AREAS
MAPPED IN DETAIL ON THE SURFACE**

FIGURE 6

as noted by Huffman (1958) and others. The area is characterized by a series of northeast trending normal faults roughly paralleling the axis of the Ozark uplift. A number of faults, however, depart from this general trend, striking northwestward and eastward. Most of the faults in the area are generally less than five miles in length, but three are considerably longer.

The northeast-southwest trending Seneca fault zone enters Mayes County near Disney (T. 23 N., R. 21 E.) and is mapped almost continuously to an area south of Pryor (T. 21 N., R. 19 E.). Stringer (1959, p. 47) believed that the long northeast trending fault, extending from south of T. 19 N., R. 17 E. to an area west of Chouteau (T. 20 N., R. 18 E.), is possibly a continuation of the Seneca fault zone. Throughout most of its length the Seneca fault zone is characterized by graben type faulting, typically produced by tensional forces.

The Whiteoak Creek fault (T. 24 N., R. 20 E. and R. 21 E.) trends generally east-west, but turns sharply to the northeast in T. 24 N., R. 21 E. The fault is normal and downthrown to the north.

The Locust Grove fault (T. 19 N., R. 20 E.) strikes northeast from the Mayes-Cherokee County line to the vicinity of Locust Grove in Mayes County. The eastern side is the upthrown side of this normal type fault.

The principal folds in the area are the Miami syncline (T. 26 N., R. 21 E.) and the Horse Creek anticline (T. 24 N., R. 21 E.). Both features trend generally northeast-southwest.

By far the most severely deformed portion of the area of

investigation is in T. 19 N., Rs. 17 and 18 E. This area in the subsurface as well as at the surface, seems to be near the apex, or focal point, of structural activity in northeastern Oklahoma. According to Stringer (1959, p. 47) most of the faulting occurred in post-Boggy, pre-Senora time. It is interesting to note that the most questionable area of Mississippian geology occurs within these same townships (page 34). The relationship of the structure to the Mississippian stratigraphy in this area and to the south is not clearly understood, but it is a factor which should be taken into consideration in any future analysis of Mississippian stratigraphic problems.

Structural contour maps were prepared on two horizons in the subsurface of the area of interest; specifically, the top of the Arbuckle group and the base of the Fort Scott limestone.

Structural Contour Map on Top of the Arbuckle Group

(Plate IX)

The basic structure of the Arbuckle surface in this area is that of a westward dipping homocline. The average regional dip of between 30 and 40 feet per mile is interrupted in southern Mayes County by a series of moderately steep-sided structural and topographic high areas. In Craig County the uniform westward dip is broken occasionally by west and northwest plunging structural noses.

Two faults were mapped on the Arbuckle surface, both of which are reflected in the isopach map of the overlying Chattanooga formation. Southeast of Chouteau (T. 20 N., R. 18 E.) a northeast-southwest trending fault apparently is the trapping mechanism for a small "Arbuckle"

gas field located on the downthrown side of the fault. The difference in elevation between the high well on the upthrown, or southeastern side of the fault, and those on the downthrown is about 220 feet in a distance of approximately one-half mile. This faulted area is the most persistent feature of the pre-Chattanooga surface. Its presence is reflected in the succeeding Chattanooga and Mississippian isopach maps, and at the surface.

North of Disney in T. 23 N., R. 21 E. a pre-Chattanooga fault trends northwest-southeast. The difference in elevation across the fault is only 80 feet in a distance of less than one-half mile; but the northern or upthrown well reported 40 feet of Chattanooga shale, while the well on the downthrown side encountered 84 feet of Chattanooga. This abrupt change in thickness seems to justify the existence of a fault between the wells.

Other faults may cut the Arbuckle surface, particularly in southern Mayes County, but the scattered control, and size of the contour interval do not justify arbitrarily placing faults in an area when the same area can be contoured without them.

Most of the folding mapped on the Arbuckle surface apparently originated during a post-Mississippian or later period of crustal movement. This conclusion is based on the fact that folding is not reflected in either the Chattanooga or Mississippian isopachs. Among the most prominent of these fold-structures are the north-south trending anticline north of Chouteau (T. 20 N., R. 13 E.); the strongly developed northeast-southwest trending anticlinal fold in the vicinity of Ketchum; and the two areas of synclinal folding near Pensacola

(T. 23 N., R. 21 E.) and Locust Grove (T. 20 N., R. 20 E.). Most of the small westward plunging noses are also the result of post-Mississippian or later structural activity.

One of the particularly important features of the Arbuckle surface which did affect the deposition of succeeding formations from Simpson through Mississippian time, is located in the southeastern corner of T. 20 N., R. 17 E. In this area, Arbuckle units thin across a Precambrian granite peak (Plate VIII). A pre-Simpson high at this same location was apparently the result of differential compaction of Arbuckle sediments around the flanks of this granite "island." Later crustal movement in the area may have accentuated further the elevation of this area above the Arbuckle surface.

Structural Contour Map on the Base
of the Fort Scott Limestone

(Plate XVI)

The Fort Scott limestone is stripped from all but the northwestern corner of the area of investigation. The base of the Fort Scott marks the base of the Marmaton Group. This map, therefore, represents the structural configuration of the upper surface of the Cabaniss group (top of the "Cherokee") resulting from late Pennsylvanian orogenic movements.

The predominant structural feature illustrated by this horizon is a westward dipping homocline marked by a series of west and northwest plunging anticlinal noses. The average rate of dip is about 45 feet per mile. Locally, about the limbs of a structural nose, the

dip is as much as 150 feet per mile.

CHAPTER IV

DISCUSSION OF ISOPACHOUS AND PALEOGEOLOGIC MAPS

An isopachous map ideally indicates not only the varying thickness of a designated stratigraphic interval, but also the nature of the predepositional surface; and when compared to intervals above and below, provides clues to the structural history of a particular area.

Within the area of investigation, basically two factors served to limit or to obscure the "ideal" in isopachous studies. The first, and most readily observed on many of the included maps, is the effect of recent erosion. Obviously, this only influences those formations or systems which have a broad subaerial distribution; specifically, the Mississippian system and the lower Desmoinesian Krebs and Cabaniss groups. Isopach contours across areas exposed to erosion can only represent a thickness in place, and cannot be interpreted as revealing the structure or topography that lies beneath. A true isopach of units partially exposed at the surface, begins at the point where they dip beneath a younger formation. Undoubtedly, the original thickness of nearly every major sequence in the section, whether presently exposed at the surface or not, has been reduced to a lesser or greater degree by post-depositional erosion in past geologic time. This is a limitation common to all isopachous studies and does not render valueless interpretations as to the pre-and post-depositional history of a

particular formation.

The second limiting factor involves isopaching as a single

CHAPTER IV

interval, a sequence of formations separated by a major unconformity.

DISCUSSION OF ISOPACHOUS AND PALEO GEOLOGIC MAPS

An isopachous map ideally indicates not only the varying thickness of a designated stratigraphic interval, but also the nature of the predepositional surface; and when compared to intervals above and below, provides clues to the structural history of a particular area.

Within the area of investigation, basically two factors served to limit or to obscure the "ideal" in isopachous studies. The first, and most readily observed on many of the included maps, is the effect of recent erosion. Obviously, this only influences those formations or systems which have a broad subaerial distribution; specifically, the Mississippian system and the lower Desmoinesian Krebs and Cabaniss groups. Isopach contours across areas exposed to erosion can only represent a thickness in place, and cannot be interpreted as revealing the structure or topography that lies beneath. A true isopach of units partially exposed at the surface, begins at the point where they dip beneath a younger formation. Undoubtedly, the original thickness of nearly every major sequence in the section, whether presently exposed at the surface or not, has been reduced to a lesser or greater degree by post-depositional erosion in past geologic time. This is a limitation common to all isopachous studies and does not render valueless interpretations as to the pre-and post-depositional history of a

particular formation.

The second limiting factor involves isopaching as a single interval, a sequence of formations separated by a major unconformity. A broad regional isopach of this type reveals the major structural features of an area; locally the presence of a major unconformity within the interval tends to obscure the details of the underlying depositional surface and the nature of any related structural activity. The isopach map of the Mississippian system (Plate XII), for example, indicates the total thickness of the system at any one point, but is not necessarily a true reflection of the pre-Mississippian surface, nor of the structures which grew contemporaneous with, or followed the Mississippian period.

One paleogeologic map showing the pre-Atoka erosion surface (Plate XVII) is included in the following discussion.

Isopach Map of the "Arbuckle" Group

(Plate VIII)

The isopach map of the "Arbuckle" group includes the pre-Simpson rocks from the base of the Lamotte sandstone to the top of the Cotter dolomite. The variation in the thickness of the "Arbuckle" reveals, in general, the paleotopography of the Precambrian surface within the area of investigation. The scattered well control permits only a generalized interpretation of the "Arbuckle" interval. The basic regional trends generally coincide with those established by Ireland (1946) and Dille' (1956, plate I).

The most prominent features of the Precambrian surface as

reflected in the "Arbuckle" thickness map are the two granite peaks located in Mayes County. These positive areas, as exposed at the surface near Spavinaw and in the subsurface west of Chouteau, apparently remained as islands in an Ordovician sea until late Canadian time. Upper Arbuckle dolomites thin to as little as 37 feet across the crest of one of these granite knobs.

A consideration which should not be overlooked in any future mapping of the basement surface is that succeeding granite tests never fail to prove these Precambrian peaks to be steeper sided than originally postulated. A well drilled north of the Spavinaw granite outcrop in sec. 34, T. 23 N. R. 21 E. encountered 1,426 feet of "Arbuckle" rocks above the basement surface. This is a difference in elevation of over 1,500 feet between the outcrop and the well, a distance of approximately three miles.

To the north, a deep trough of "Arbuckle" sediments separates the Spavinaw peak from a broad, high area near Welch. The thinning of the "Arbuckle" to the north is as much a regional trend as it is a local development. The overall regional slope of the Precambrian surface is generally from northeast to southwest. A maximum thickness of 1,686 feet of "Arbuckle" is encountered in the extreme southwestern corner of the area. Along the Kansas-Oklahoma border the "Arbuckle" thins to between 900 and 1,000 feet. It is interesting to note that, in general, the isopach maps of succeeding horizons, as well as the structural map of the Arbuckle surface (Plate IX), display the same characteristic of rugged topography in Mayes County, and a comparatively gently sloping terrain to the north in Craig

County. It would appear that basic patterns established on the Precambrian surface, to some degree, control the succeeding depositional environments. (plate II).

Isopach Map of the Simpson Group

(Plate X)

The subsurface distribution of the Simpson group (Tyner, Burgen formations) is limited to the southernmost portion of Mayes and Rogers Counties. Simpson equivalents north of this area were removed by pre-Chattanooga erosion. In general, the local variations in the thickness of the Simpson sandstone and shales corresponds with the topography of the underlying Arbuckle surface (Plate IX). To the east of T. 19 N., R. 18 E. there is no well control to substantiate the thickness or even the presence of the Simpson group, but in sec. 12, T. 19 N., R. 20 E., the Burgen sandstone and the Tyner formation are exposed at the surface.

The Simpson group thickens from zero in T. 19 N., and T. 20 N. to 126 feet along the Rogers-Wagoner County line. South of the area the Simpson thickens to as much as 700 feet near the Choctaw fault (Bercutt, 1949, p. 15). North of the erosional limit three wells encountered Simpson sandstones ranging from 12 to 26 feet in thickness. These have been contoured as a single outlier, but could as well represent three isolated remnants of Simpson equivalents. A well marginal to the area in sec. 18, T. 20 N., R. 22 E., drilled more than 250 feet of rocks tentatively assigned to the Simpson group. Although this is an unusually thick Simpson section for this area, it could

possibly represent a depression in the Arbuckle surface similar to those mapped in the subsurface of Cherokee and Muskogee Counties (Bercutt, 1959, plate II).

Isopach Map of the Chattanooga Formation

(Plate XI)

The Chattanooga formation maintains an average thickness of between 50 and 60 feet throughout most of Mayes and southern Craig Counties. To the north, the apparent thinning of the black shale is primarily the result of the presence and northward thickening of the gray-green, Tasmanites-bearing "Kinderhook shale." The combined thickness of the "Kinderhook shale" and the black Chattanooga shale is roughly the same as the total Chattanooga interval to the south. This observation has been advanced in support of the theory that the "Kinderhook shale" is a lateral variation of the Chattanooga formation.

In the extreme northeastern and southwestern corners of the area, the Chattanooga is absent by erosion and (or) non-deposition. A number of geologists favor non-deposition, but it is significant to note that (at least in the southwestern portion of the area) there is some evidence to support the erosion hypothesis. In sec. 35, T. 20 N., R. 17 E., a well which marks the crest of a pre-Chattanooga Arbuckle high (late IX) reports 35 feet of Chattanooga shale, while a well less than one-half mile to the south (sec. 2, T. 19 N., R. 17 E.) and on the flank of the Arbuckle structure reports only 18 feet of Chattanooga shale. If the Chattanooga were thinning to the southwest as the result of non-deposition then it would logically be extremely

thin or absent across the Arbuckle positive areas, but instead, the structurally high well reported the greater thickness. This situation implies that erosion did effect the removal of a part of the Chattanooga at this locality, and that erosion is at least partially responsible for the total absence of the unit to the southwest.

Variations in the thickness of the Chattanooga formation reflect several of the pre-Chattanooga structural features (Plate IX), but, as indicated by the uniform thickness of the black shale interval across known Arbuckle highs, many of the underlying folds were the result of a later period of crustal movement, probably post-Mississippian. The Chattanooga isopach seems to justify the two faults mapped on the Arbuckle surface (Plate IX). Southeast of Chouteau, the closely spaced contour lines are indicative of a northeast-southwest trending "Arbuckle" fault. North of Disney another "Arbuckle" fault, trending northwest apparently accounts for the abrupt change in thickness of the Chattanooga in two adjacent wells in sec. 2, T. 23 N., R. 21 E. The thickest reported Chattanooga interval (84 feet) was encountered on the downthrown side of this fault.

Isopach Map of the Mississippian System

(post-Chattanooga)

(Plate XII)

The post-Chattanooga, Mississippian system includes all the formations from the base of the "Kinderhook shale" to the top of the Pitkin limestone.

The isopach map of this interval is affected by both factors

previously discussed as limiting the value of interpretations made from a thickness study. Over a large area in eastern Mayes County and southeastern Craig County the thickness of the Mississippian system was markedly reduced by recent erosion. In addition to this, the interval includes a major unconformity (Osagean-Meramecian). To some extent the affect of this unconformity is offset by the remarkably uniform total thickness of the Mississippian system in the subsurface. With these reservations in mind, a number of general observations based on the comparison of this map with the preceding maps, seem justified. (Plate XIII)

The isopach map of the Mississippian system illustrates the characteristic paleotopography of the area of investigation. The uniform thickness of the Mississippian in Craig County is indicative of the gentle low relief which characterized this portion of the area throughout the Paleozoic era. In southern Mayes and Rogers Counties the terrain is typically irregular, undoubtedly a result of the close proximity of this area to the focal point of structural activity in the southern Ozarks.

The thickness of the Mississippian ranges from 67 to 455 feet, but generally averages between 250 and 350 feet. While the overall thickness of the Mississippian is fairly uniform west and north of the outcrop, there is a moderate regional thinning of the interval from northeastern Craig County to the west and southwest into Nowata and Rogers Counties. The local thinning of the Mississippian system across areas immediately to the west (sec. 25, T. 20 N., R. 17 E.) and southeast (sec. 31, T. 20 N., R. 19 E.) of Chouteau is undoubtedly

a reflection of pre-existent Arbuckle structural features (Plate IX). These two particular anomalous areas are the most persistent elements of the pre-Chattanooga erosional surface in southern Mayes County.

The exposure of rocks older than the Mississippian around Spavinaw and areas to the south, and the related thinning of the system eastward across the area of outcrop, is the result of Middle Pennsylvanian uplift and erosion.

Subsurface Distribution of Pre-Atokan Formations

Isopach Map of the Morrowan Series

(Plate XVII)

This map represents (Plate XIII) the geology of the pre-Atokan surface.

The principal limitation to the Morrowan isopachous map is the highly interpretive nature of the data used in its preparation. The Morrowan is readily distinguishable on a sample log, based on criteria established in the previous chapter (page 62), but sample logs are too few in number to justify contouring on their data alone. It was, therefore, necessary to interpret the Morrowan sequence from driller's logs. In all cases the driller's log had to be compared with a sample log in the same vicinity to establish effectively the boundaries of the series. This is not particularly difficult in southern Mayes County, but is extremely interpretive along the northern margin of Morrowan distribution. The erosional limit is only approximate, and may vary from what is presently shown.

The thickness of the Morrowan series is notably erratic, a characteristic resulting from an intensive period of post-Morrowan erosion. The interval thickens from zero south of Chelsea to 125 feet near the Rogers-Wagoner County line. Locally in T. 21 N.,

R. 17 E. the series thickens to 120 feet only a short distance south of an area where it is thought to be entirely absent.

To the north the Morrowan is truncated and overlapped by younger Pennsylvanian sediments. Eastward the Morrowan is absent, except for a few scattered outliers, primarily as the result of uplift and subsequent erosion during Middle Pennsylvanian time.

Subsurface Distribution of Pre-Atokan Formations

(Plate XIV)

This map represents (Plate XVII) thickness of the Atoka forma-

This map represents the paleogeology of the pre-Atokan surface.

The Warsaw limestone of Mississippian age is the oldest formation beneath the post-Morrowan Pennsylvanian sediments. To the southeast, successively younger northeast striking bands of strata form the uppermost portion of the Mississippian system. The northwestern truncation of these younger Mississippian formations is indicative of the southeastward tilting of the area in post-Mississippian time.

In the vicinity of T. 24 N., R. 17 E. a facies change occurs in the Meramecian series; therefore, it is possible that in parts of that township the uppermost Mississippian unit is the Moorefield formation rather than the Warsaw, as indicated on the map. Unfortunately, there is no well sample information available within this area to substantiate either conclusion.

To the south in Rogers and Mayes Counties, the Mississippian formations are overlain unconformably by the Morrowan series of Pennsylvanian age. The distribution of the Morrowan is based on the writer's interpretation of a sequence of limestones and shales found

in the subsurface as far north as T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (page 2). The inliers of Hindsville and Fayetteville south of the Morrowan erosional limits may indicate the presence of minor anticlinal folds.

Isopach Map Base of Atoka Formation to

Base of Tiawah Limestone

(Atoka-Krebs)

(Plate XIV)

This map represents the combined thickness of the Atoka formation and the lower Desmoinesian Krebs group. North of Adair in Mayes County, the Atoka is essentially absent and the Krebs group rests directly on Mississippian rocks (Huffman, 1958, p. 84). The average thickness of the Atoka in the subsurface of southern Mayes County is not known, but it probably occupies only a small percentage of the total Atoka-Krebs interval.

The northeast-southwest striking band of rapid thinning noted on the isopach is indicative of the rapid eastward truncation of the beds as the result of surface erosion, i.e., erosion from the top. The isopachs in this area represent only a thickness in place and are not a reflection of the pre-Atokan topography. This band of thinning as well as the distribution of the Atoka-Krebs sequence serves to outline the margin of the Ozark uplift. The true isopach of the Atoka-Krebs interval begins west of the dot and dash line which represents the approximate base of the overlying Cabaniss group.

The combined thickness of the Atoka-Krebs sequence ranges from zero to 570 feet. The interval thins northward from an average

thickness of about 500 feet in Mayes County to a thickness of 350 feet or less in northern Craig County. In the southeastern corner of T. 26 N., R. 21 E. the presence of the Miami syncline is indicated by the distribution of the Krebs group and the thickening of the interval along the axis of the syncline.

Isopach Map Base of Tiawah Limestone to

Base of Fort Scott Limestone

(Cabaniss Group)

(Plate XV)

The interval mapped is the Senora formation of the Cabaniss group. As on the Atoka-Krebs isopach map, the narrow northeast striking band of rapid thinning is the result of recent erosion and is not a reflection of the pre-Senora depositional surface. Northwest of the dash and dot line the Senora is overlain by the Fort Scott limestone of the Marmaton group; in this area, the isopach lines are representative of the true thickness of the Senora.

The total thickness of the formation ranges from zero to 235 feet, but in areas not exposed to erosion the Senora maintains a uniform thickness of between 175 and 200 feet. A general thinning of the Senora occurs to the northwest of the vicinity of Centralia. In comparison with the somewhat erratic thickness of the Atoka-Krebs interval, the general uniformity of the Senora formation seems to indicate that more stable conditions prevailed during its deposition.

CHAPTER V

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

The Craig-Mayes County area abounds with legends and rumors of mineral deposits ranging from uranium to gold. Exploration of one type or another has persisted from the early days of the Cherokee Nation, but to date only some rather unromantic deposits of coal have been uncovered in the area.

The search for oil and gas in Craig and Mayes Counties, although somewhat more rewarding, has failed to discover a major producing area. The neighboring counties to the ^{west} east, though, have produced considerable quantities of oil and gas since the late 1800's.

Oil and Gas Development

According to James M. Carselowery (personal communication), and substantiated by publications of the Oklahoma Historical Society, Mayes County had a flowing oil well in 1859, the same year of Drake's discovery in Pennsylvania. Lewis Ross, a prominent Cherokee Indian, drilled the discovery well in sec. 23, T. 21 N., R. 20 E., which was then the Salina District of the Cherokee Nation, Indian Territory. Ross originally drilled the well for the purpose of recovering salt, and the discovery of oil was quite by accident. The well is said to have flowed at the rate of ten barrels a day for about a year, and the believed by some to have continued to flow for several years thereafter. The following outline of the oil and gas producing areas (Plate

IVIII) The first well drilled in Oklahoma, for the specific purpose of exploring for oil, was commenced in the year 1889, west of the town of Chelsea, in sec. 5, T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (Woodruff and Cooper, 1928, p. 18). The discovery of a small quantity of oil opened the Chelsea field. Drilling continued in the area and by 1910 most of the oil pools in eastern Rogers and Nowata Counties had been discovered. These areas are still producing primarily as the result of secondary recovery projects.

Methods of drilling and exploration, particularly in Craig and Mayes Counties, have not changed appreciably in the last thirty years. The principal drilling unit is still the cable tool rig, and not without reason. The cable tool is more economical to operate than a rotary unit in shallow, hard rock areas, and from the viewpoint of a geologist, the sampling is more accurate and the cuttings less difficult to interpret. While geological methods have been employed in many cases, the most prevalent tendency in exploration is to offset producing horizon is the Bartlesville sandstone. Production from this old producing areas, wells that reported good oil shows, active seeps, lensular sand body is controlled as much by the thickness and porosity of the unit as by the local structure (Sartin, 1958, p. 53). these more conventional methods of locating a well site, the use of "doodlebug" or "witching" devices to establish well locations is not uncommon. The writer was told of one unusual instrument, purported to be of some scientific merit, which was capable of producing a picture of the subsurface. Taken at proper angles, the pictures would accurately locate a body of entrapped oil. To the best of the writer's knowledge, the device met with little success in the area.

The following outline of the oil and gas producing areas (Plate

XVIII) in Craig, Mayes and eastern Nowata and Rogers Counties is summarized in part from data compiled by Bess Mills-Bullard (1928). Note that the term "Burgess" sand is commonly used to describe the lowermost producing horizon in these areas. As previously discussed, the term "Burgess" is misapplied, and almost without exception the oil and gas production attributed to that horizon is actually from the upper Mississippian limestones and siltstones. In the southern portion of the area the term "Burgess" has been applied to Morrowan sandstones and sandy limestones.

Many of the wells plotted on the base map as producing oil or gas may now be abandoned, but no records exist to substantiate whether or not they have been plugged.

Rogers and Nowata Counties

The eastern margin of these two counties contains the major principal producing horizon. Wells in the Bartlesville initially produced upwards of 100 barrels per day. By 1928, the average production from this lenticular sand body is controlled as much by the thickness and permeability of the unit as by the local structure (Sartin, 1958, p. 53).

In the vicinity of Chelsea and Alluwe the Bartlesville produces from a depth of about 400 to 450 feet. To the north in the Coody's Bluff district the pay sand is generally encountered between 500 and 700 feet below the surface. Depending upon the locality, "Burgess" production is found at depths ranging from 400 to 1,000 feet. The ensuing paragraphs briefly summarize the production and producing horizon, or horizons, of the principal oil and gas pools

within eastern Rogers and Nowata Counties.

The East Claremore field (T. 21 N., R. 17 E.) is part of the larger Claremore field which was opened in 1904. Oil is produced primarily from the "Burgess" sand. The initial production from this horizon ranged from 10 to 50 barrels per day. Wells in the "Tucker" sand produced from one to seven million cubic feet of gas per day. The production described from the "Burgess" and "Tucker" sands is believed to be from the upper Mississippian Moorefield and Hindsville formations and from the overlying Morrowan series.

Several small areas in the vicinity of Foyil (sec. 32, T. 23 N., R. 17 E.) produce oil and gas from the Bartlesville and so-called "Burgess" sand.

The Chelsea field (T. 24 N., R. 17 E.) opened in 1889, is the oldest oil producing area in Oklahoma. The Bartlesville sand is the principal producing horizon. Wells in the Bartlesville initially produced upwards of 100 barrels per day. By 1928, the average production per well had declined to an average of one-half barrel to 20 barrels per day (Woodruff and Cooper, 1928, p. 21). The area is now under a water flood recovery program. Some oil was produced originally from the "Burgess" and "stray" sands.

The Catale District (T. 24 N., R. 18 E.) produces some oil and gas from the "Burgess" (probably the Hindsville formation). The field was opened in 1910. Initial oil production ranged from three to 10 barrels per day.

The Alluwe field (Twps. 24 and 25 N., R. 17 E.) opened in 1904, is a northward extension of the Chelsea field. The Bartlesville is the

principal producing horizon. Initial production from a number of Bartlesville wells ranged as high as 500 barrels per day. Some oil and gas is obtained from the "Burgess". In this area the "Burgess" or "chat" production is primarily from the Warsaw limestone. The use of the term "chat" is indicative of the cherty nature of the Warsaw. Northwest of the Hindsville subcrop there is a marked increase in the usage of this term on driller's logs.

The Coody's Bluff field (Twps. 25 and 26 N., R. 17 E.) is the northern portion of the Chelsea-Alluwe-Coody's Bluff district. The pool was opened to exploration in 1904. As in the areas to the south, the Bartlesville sand is the principal producer of oil. Initial production from the Bartlesville ranged from 25 to 125 barrels per day. This area, as most others in Nowata and Rogers Counties, is now producing under secondary recovery programs. Wells in the "Burgess" sand initially produced as much as 16 million cubic feet of gas per day. "Burgess" production in the Coody's Bluff area is believed to be from the upper portion of the Warsaw limestone.

The southeastern end of the Delaware-Childers field extends into the area of interest just north of the Coody's Bluff field in T. 26 N., R. 17 E. The first production from the field was obtained in 1907. The Bartlesville sandstone is the major oil producing horizon.

Mayes County

There are no major oil or gas producing pools in Mayes County, but a number of isolated areas have produced small quantities of oil and, more commonly, gas. Noncommercial quantities of oil are often

reported from the Hindsville limestone and from the upper siltstone member of the Moorefield formation, but rarely from the Osagean cherts and limestones. Below the Mississippian system gas has been found in the Simpson group and in the top of the Arbuckle group.

The following resume' of the oil and gas producing areas in Mayes County was compiled by the author from material obtained through a research of the literature, Corporation Commission records, and other sources of well information.

The now depleted Mazie gas field (secs. 26 and 27, T. 19 N., R. 18 E.) initially produced between 50,000 and 2,000,000 cubic feet of gas from the Simpson group at a depth of 475 to 525 feet. One well reported oil production at the rate of 175 barrels per day. The principal drilling activity took place between 1919 and 1925.

Four wells in sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 18 E., drilled in the late 1930's and early 1940's, produced gas from the top of the Arbuckle. All are aligned on the downthrown side of a northeast-southwest trending fault (Plate IX). The initial production ranged between 100,000 and 1,000,000 cubic feet of gas per day from an average depth of about 460 feet. One well on the upthrown side of the fault (sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 19 E.) yielded a small quantity of gas.

A well drilled in sec. 22, T. 20 N., R. 19 E. reported an unknown quantity of gas in the lower portion of the Osagean series. This is one of the few reports of oil or gas in the Osagean portion of the Mississippian system.

Two wells drilled in sec. 27 and in sec. 34, T. 21 N., R. 18 E. yielded between 80,000 and 400,000 cubic feet of gas per day from

the top of the Arbuckle and the Chattanooga shale. Both horizons were encountered at a depth of approximately 400 feet. These wells were drilled in 1930.

Small quantities of oil, five barrels per day or less, were produced from the uppermost Mississippian limestones in sec. 31, T. 22 N., R. 19 E. and sec. 4, T. 23 N., R. 18 E. These wells produced from an average depth of less than 100 feet.

Other unrecorded areas of oil or gas production probably exist, but it is doubtful that they are of greater importance than those listed above.

One of the most interesting, and probably most deceiving, features of oil exploration in Mayes County is the wide spread occurrence of oil and gas seeps. The presence of surface seeps was known to Indian settlers from the early days of the Territory, and provided the stimulus for oil exploration in Mayes and adjacent Rogers Counties. The discovery well in the Chelsea field was drilled to test a seep known and used by the Cherokee Indians (Woodruff and Cooper, 1928, p. 18). Most of these seeps appear to be from the Hindsville limestone, but at least one is thought to originate from the cherty Osagean limestones. Six typical occurrences of oil and gas seeps are listed below and keyed by number to their location as spotted on Plate XVIII:

location (1) sec. 1, T. 23 N., R. 19 E., an active gas seep in a silo trench, gas coming from a vertical fracture in beds of shale; location (2) sec. 24, T. 23 N., R. 19 E., excellent example of an oil seep in the Hindsville limestone, exposed in a quarry northeast of Adair; location (3) sec. 25, T. 23 N., R. 20 E., an oil seep with

active gas action in a lead and zinc exploratory shaft drilled in "Boone" chert; location (4) sec. 3, T. 22 N., R. 19 E., oil and gas seeping from the bottom of a 70 foot water well; location (5) sec. 21, T. 22 N., R. 19 E., an oil seep with active gas action in a lead and zinc prospecting shaft; location (6) sec. 28, T. 22 N., R. 19 E., oil and gas seeping from around the plug of an old lead and zinc exploratory shaft. In addition to these, gas seeps have been noted along Chouteau Creek in sec. 32, T. 20 N., R. 19 E., and an oil seep is found in a Hindsville quarry in sec. 30, T. 23 N., R. 20 E. (Huffman, 1958, p. 101).

Craig County

Northwest of the Ozark uplift the section thickens, generally 400 feet. The initial production ranged from three to 10 barrels of oil, and one to two million cubic feet of gas per day. In the vicinity of Boone, (secs. 28 and 32, T. 25 N., R. 18 E.), a number of wells are reported to have produced a small quantity of oil from the "Burgess" sand (Kirsch, 1928, p. 29). Northwest of Vinita in T. 25 N., R. 19 and 20 E., a small field produced gas and some oil from the Hindsville and Warsaw limestones at depths of 160 to 240 feet. Initial gas production ranged as high as six million cubic feet per day, but the wells generally averaged less than one million cubic feet per day. These wells were drilled in the middle and late 1930's. In areas, as the above, where the Hindsville overlies the Warsaw, the oil is believed to be from the minor amounts of oil and gas include the top of the Arbuckle dolomite, Hindsville and the gas from the Warsaw. Northwest of the Hindsville the Bartlesville sand, and in the extreme northwestern corner of the county, wells report gas from the Fort Scott limestone (Oswego). The

shallow depth and limited distribution of both the Bartlesville (Blue-jacket) and the Fort Scott severely limits their value as producing horizons. The Arbuckle, however, is relatively untested, and is the only horizon which offers promise as a possible area of major discovery. In sec. 20, T. 16 N., R. 18 E. a pool, opened in 1916, produced

The following production information was compiled primarily from Corporation Commission records, and data reported in the Oklahoma Geological Survey, Bulletin 40. (T. 26 N., R. 20 E.) produces oil from the

The East Catale field (T. 24 N., R. 19 E.) was known in the early literature as the Vinita pool (Mills-Bullard, 1928, p. 260).

The area was opened in about 1910 and produced oil and gas from the "Burgess" (probably the Hindsville limestone) at a depth of about 400 feet. The initial production ranged from three to 10 barrels of oil, and one to two million cubic feet of gas per day. but as recently

In the vicinity of Booker School, (secs. 28 and 32, T. 25 N., R. 18 E.), a number of wells are reported to have produced a small quantity of oil from the "Burgess" sand (Bloesch, 1928, p. 29).

Northeast of Vinita in T. 25 N., Rs. 19 and 20 E., a small field produced gas and some oil from the Hindsville and Warsaw limestones at depths of 160 to 240 feet. Initial gas production ranged as high as six million cubic feet per day, but the wells generally averaged less than one million cubic feet per day. These wells were drilled in the middle and late 1930's. In areas, as the above, where the Hindsville overlies the Warsaw, the oil is believed to be from the Hindsville and the gas from the Warsaw. Northwest of the Hindsville subcrop, the Warsaw produces primarily gas. "shows" of oil and gas from

Two areas east of Vinita in sec. 24, T. 25 N., R. 20 E. and sec. 16, T. 25 N., R. 21 E. produced gas from the top of the Arbuckle at depths of 380 and 360 feet. The initial production averaged about one million cubic feet of gas per day.

In sec. 20, T. 26 N., R. 18 E. a pool, opened in 1916, produced a small quantity of oil from the Bartlesville sand, and according to Bloesch (1928, p. 29), from the "Burgess" sand.

The "Vinita" field (T. 26 N., R. 20 E.) produces oil from the "Burgess" (probably the Hindsville) and gas from the "chat" (Warsaw). These horizons are generally found between 210 and 270 feet below the surface. The initial production ranged from one-half to 25 barrels of oil per day, but usually averaged less than five barrels per day. Gas yields of over one million cubic feet per day have been reported. Most of the wells were drilled in the 1930's, but as recently as February, 1961, oil wells were being completed in the "Vinita" field. One of these wells is reported to have yielded 50 barrels

Southeast of Centralia in T. 26 N., R. 19 E. a small field produces gas from the upper portion of the Warsaw limestone at a depth of 460 to 490 feet. The interval on driller's logs is described as the "Burgess" or "chat". Most of the wells were drilled in the late 1930's and early 1940's. Initial production was rather small, rarely exceeding one million cubic feet of gas per day.

Commercial maps plot an oil field, the East Centralia pool, in T. 27 N., R. 19 E. The writer was unable to locate any information as to the history or nature of the production. Two wells located in the vicinity of the area reported "shows" of oil and gas from

the top of the Arbuckle, the Mississippian "chat," and from the Bartlesville sand.

Several wells in sec. 1, T. 27 N., R. 18 E. produce small quantities of oil and gas from a Pennsylvanian sand. A well in sec. 25 of that same township reports three million cubic feet of gas at a depth of 574 feet. This is believed to be in the upper Mississippian.

Recent activity in sec. 4, T. 26 N., R. 21 E. and sec. 32, T. 27 N., R. 21 E. has proven a limited amount of oil production from the upper Mississippian (probably Hindsville) limestones at a depth of 105 to 120 feet.

Several isolated areas in T. 28 N., R. 18 E. and T. 29 N., R. 18 E. report minor amounts of "chat" gas from the Warsaw limestone at depths of 645 to 760 feet. Lesser quantities of gas are reported from the Fort Scott limestone and from Pennsylvanian sands. In sec. 21, T. 29 N., R. 18 E., four wells encountered oil in the top of the Arbuckle. One of these wells is reported to have yielded 50 barrels per day (Bloesch, 1928, p. 29).

Prospects for Future Oil and Gas Discovery

If a major discovery is to be made in the area, then it apparently must come from the Arbuckle group. In comparison to the other oil producing horizons, the Arbuckle is an interval essentially unproduced, or have the capability of producing, commercial quantities touched by oil exploration. A number of wells have tested the top of the Arbuckle but less than 25 are known to have drilled the entire sequence from the Cotter to the Precambrian. A more active program for a two or three barrel well to be put on a pump and economically produced. In times of great demand, such properties would undoubtedly be drilled. Almost without exception, these

increase in value, and perhaps, warrant further development; in the following discussion the author is restricting the definition of "commercial quantities" to discoveries at least comparable to the initial production obtained in eastern Rogers and Nowata Counties.

The Bartlesville sand has been a producer of oil since before the turn of the century, but it is doubtful that it will be the source of any large future discovery. Frequent testing beyond the boundaries of oil fields has not been particularly successful in extending the limits of Bartlesville production. In Craig and Mayes Counties, the Bartlesville is either missing by erosion, or is found at too shallow a depth below the surface, hence it is virtually eliminated as a goal for future exploration.

The upper Mississippian Warsaw, Moorefield and Hindsville formations may be found to produce small quantities of oil in areas not now known, but it is unlikely that a major discovery will be made from these horizons. The shallow depth of the Mississippian surface in the Craig-Mayes County area does not favor the accumulation of large quantities of oil or gas.

If a major discovery is to be made in the area, then it apparently must come from the Arbuckle group. In comparison to the other oil producing horizons, the Arbuckle is an interval essentially untouched by oil exploration. A number of wells have tested the top of the Arbuckle but less than 25 are known to have drilled the entire sequence from the Cotter to the Precambrian. A more active program of drilling has been discouraged primarily by the disappointing results of the previous granite tests. Almost without exception, these

wells reported "shows" of oil and gas within the Arbuckle, but none have encountered commercial quantities. The top of the Arbuckle, however, has produced gas (near Chouteau) and small amounts of oil, particularly in Craig County. The persistent occurrence of large quantities of water at the top of the Arbuckle or within a few feet of the upper contact has not served to encourage deeper drilling. Not only is the presence of water effective in preventing deeper exploration, but if the drilling of the upper surface of the Arbuckle is not properly handled, it can ruin any potential production from that zone. Once water is encountered, drillers have found it almost impossible to complete the well.

The most impressive characteristic of the Arbuckle group from an examination of the samples is the excellent reservoir potential possessed by the dolomites. The sandstones on the other hand, are generally fine-grained, well-sorted and often non-porous. If a major oil discovery is forthcoming from the Arbuckle it will likely be from the dolomites and not the sandstones. The least promising aspect of the over-all Arbuckle sequence, is the lack of an evident source rock, principally shale. Admittedly, shales are not considered the only source of petroleum, but they are by far the most common. None of the Arbuckle wells examined by the author contained more than a few scattered, thin-bedded shales, and several were almost entirely free of shale.

Coal and Other Products

On the basis of the few wells drilled to the Precambrian, it is difficult to evaluate accurately the prospects for a discovery within the pre-Cotter portion of the Arbuckle except to say that the

Arbuckle dolomites are excellent reservoir rocks; but to date, suitable source rocks have not been found within the sequence.

A number of granite wells in the area have been drilled to test the Lamotte sandstone. The Lamotte is unquestionably an adequate reservoir rock, but no production and very few oil or gas "shows" have been reported from that interval.

The most promising horizon for oil and gas exploration in the immediate future, is the uppermost part of the Arbuckle group rather than from within the Arbuckle or from the Lamotte sandstone. This conclusion is based on the fact that oil and gas have been produced from the top of the Arbuckle in this area as well as in adjacent areas of northeastern Oklahoma and southeastern Kansas; while the remainder of the Arbuckle group, as well as the Lamotte sandstone, has not as yet yielded commercial quantities of hydrocarbons. In addition, the upper portion of the Arbuckle qualifies as a reservoir rock and is directly overlain by a potential source rock, the Chattanooga shale. As previously discussed, the writer is not convinced that an adequate source rock exists below the Cotter dolomite.

Several promising and, presumably, untested structures, mapped on the Arbuckle surface (Plate IX) in Craig and eastern Rogers and Nowata Counties, are of particular interest as prospects for future exploration.

Water

The abundance of Coal and Other Products as the presence of

A number of coals in the lower Desmoinesian of the area in the past, have been extensively stripped for commercial or domestic use.

both domestic and industrial, feasibly could stimulate large scale

At present only a few pits in Craig and Rogers Counties are active.

The principal commercial coals include the Weir-Pittsburg in northern Craig County and the "Pawpaw," Broken Arrow, Bluejacket, and Iron Post coals, all mined in the vicinity of Whiteoak and Estella. In addition to the commercial operations, the Mineral, Drywood, and Rowe coals locally have been mined for domestic purposes.

Prospects for future development of the area's coal resources are not encouraging. The coal industry in northeastern Oklahoma has been on the decline for many years, and it is difficult to visualize an economic situation which would stimulate further exploration and development in the foreseeable future.

Efforts to uncover deposits of lead and zinc, particularly in northeastern Craig County, have not been successful. The Eagle-Picher Company still examines samples from deep tests in the northern and eastern portion of the area, but no active program of exploratory drilling has been undertaken since the early 1940's.

Locally some of the Pennsylvanian sandstones have been used for building, but are apparently of little commercial value. A number of the Desmoinesian shales, such as those below the Fort Scott limestone (Excello), as well as local deposits of terrace gravels, are commonly used to surface the county roads.

dissolved solids increases and renders the water unfit for drinking.

Water

A detailed analysis of the water producing characteristics of the Arbuckle group and other horizons in Ottawa County is published in Bulletin 72 of the Oklahoma Geological Survey by Schoff, Reed and Branson (1955, p. 36-72). The abundance of surface water, as well as the presence of proven and potential subsurface aquifers, may be northeastern Oklahoma's most priceless natural resource. The growing need for water, both domestic and industrial, feasibly could stimulate large scale

exploration for sources of ground water. The existence of proven aquifers in the subsurface of many areas in northeastern Oklahoma would then be attractive to industries now outside the state, particularly if a market outlet, such as the proposed Arkansas Valley Waterway, is in close proximity.

At present, the principal industrial utilization of ground water in northeastern Oklahoma is found in Ottawa County (Schoff, et al., 1955, p. 122-124). Water from the Arbuckle group in the Tri-State district is used in the milling process as well as for sanitary and drinking facilities. The B. F. Goodrich Company, located near Miami, has six Arbuckle wells which supply cooling water for a large tire plant. In addition to the industrial users, all the public water supplies in Ottawa County, as well as in some areas in northeastern Craig County, come from the Arbuckle group.

The two best sources of ground water in northeastern Oklahoma have been the Roubidoux formation of the Arbuckle group and the Mississippian "Boone" chert. Other members of the Arbuckle are capable of producing varying quantities of water, but the Roubidoux is the principal aquifer. The upper portion of the Cotter dolomite is also a source of fresh water in many areas including the eastern margin of Craig County. To the west, the percentage of dissolved solids increases and renders the water unfit for drinking.

A detailed analysis of the water producing characteristics of the Arbuckle group and other horizons in Ottawa County is published in Bulletin 72 of the Oklahoma Geological Survey by Schoff, Reed and Branson (1955, p. 36-72).

Claxton, C. D., 1952, The geology of the Welch area, Craig County, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cline, L. M., 1934, Geologic formation of southern Ozark Region, Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists,

Aurin, F. L., Clark, G. C., and Trager, E. A., 1921, Notes on the subsurface pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the northern Mid-Continent oil fields: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 5, p. 115-153.

Bercutt, H., 1959, Isopachous and paleogeologic studies in Oklahoma north of the Choctaw Fault: Shale Shaker, vol. 9, no. 6, p. 5-20.

Bloesch, E., 1929, "Nowata and Craig Counties," in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40-EE.

Branson, C. C., 1952, Marker beds in the lower Desmoinesian of northeastern Oklahoma: Oklahoma Academy of Science Proceedings, vol. 33, p. 190-194.

_____, 1954, Field conference on Desmoinesian rocks of northeastern Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey Guide Book II.

_____, 1956, Pennsylvanian history of northeastern Oklahoma: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, vol. 24, p. 83-86.

_____, 1959, Mississippian boundaries and subdivisions in the Mid-Continent: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, vol. 27, p. 85-89.

Brant, R. A., 1941, Stratigraphy of the Meramec and Chester Series of Mayes County, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, Tulsa University.

_____, 1954, A sketch of the geologic history of northeastern Oklahoma: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Guidebook, p. 16-20.

Buchanan, G. F., 1927, The distribution and correlation of the Mississippian of Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 11, p. 1307-1320.

Caplan, W. M., 1957, Subsurface geology of northwestern Arkansas: Ark. Geol. Survey, Information Circ. 19.

Chrisman, L. P., 1951, The geology of the Big Cabin Creek area, Craig County, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.

- Claxton, C. D., 1952, The geology of the Welch area, Craig County, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Cline, L. M., 1934, Osage formation of southern Ozark Region, Missouri, Arkansas, and Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 18, p. 1132-1159.
- Cram, I. H., 1930, "Cherokee and Adair Counties;" in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40-QQ.
- Croneis, C., 1930, Geology of the Arkansas Paleozoic area with special reference to the oil and gas possibilities: Arkansas Geol. Survey, Bull. 3.
- Curtis, D. M. and Champlin, S. C., 1959, Depositional environments of Mississippian limestones in Oklahoma: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, vol. 27, p. 90-103.
- Darnell, R. D., 1957, Mississippian rocks of the Claremore-Wagoner area, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Dille', A.C.F., 1956, Paleotopography of the Precambrian surface of northeastern Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Fitts, L.E., Jr. and Brant, R. A., 1946, Pennsylvanian and Mississippian rocks of eastern Oklahoma: Field Trip of the Tulsa Geological Society.
- Gruman, W. P., 1954, Geology of the Foyil area, Rogers and Mayes Counties, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Harbaugh, J. W., 1957, Mississippian bioherms in northeastern Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 41, p. 2530-2544.
- Harris, D. G., 1956, Meramec and lower Chester strata of northeastern Oklahoma, southwestern Missouri, and northwestern Arkansas: The Compass, vol. 33, p. 228-272.
- Huffman, G. G., 1958, Geology of the flanks of the Ozark Uplift: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 77.
- _____, 1959, Pre-Desmoinesian isopachous and paleogeologic studies in central Mid-Continent region: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 43, p. 2541-2574.

- _____, and Starke, J.M., Jr., 1960, Noel shale in northeastern Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Okla. Geology Notes, vol. 20, p. 159-163.
- Ireland, H.A., 1930, "Mayes, Ottawa and Delaware Counties," in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40-NN.
- _____, 1944, Correlation and subdivision of subsurface Lower Ordovician and upper Cambrian rocks in northeastern Oklahoma: U. S. Geol. Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations, Preliminary Chart 5.
- _____, 1946, Subsurface distribution and thickness of Arbuckle group and older rocks in northeastern Oklahoma and parts of adjacent states: U. S. Geol. Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations, Preliminary Map 52.
- _____, 1955, Pre-Cambrian surface in northeastern Oklahoma and parts of adjacent states: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 39, p. 468-483.
- Jordan, L., 1957, Subsurface stratigraphic names of Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Guide Book VI.
- _____, and Rowland, T. L., 1959, Mississippian rocks in northern Oklahoma: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, vol. 27, p. 124-136.
- Laudon, L. R., 1939, Stratigraphy of Osage subseries of northeastern Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., Vol. 23, p. 325-338.
- _____, 1948, Osage-Meramec contact: Jour. Geology, vol. 56, p. 288-302.
- Lee, W., 1940, Subsurface Mississippian rocks of Kansas: Kansas Geol. Survey, Bull. 33.
- Lohman, C., Jr., 1952, Geology of the Whiteoak area, Craig and Rogers Counties, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Lowman, S. W., 1933, Cherokee structural history in Oklahoma: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, vol. 2, p. 31-34.
- McLellan, H. W., 1930, Subsurface distribution of pre-Mississippian rocks of Kansas and Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 14, p. 1535-1556.
- Merriam, D. F., and Goebel, E. D., 1959, Structure of Mississippian rocks in southeastern Kansas: Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, vol. 27, p. 137-158.

- Merritt, C. A., 1960, Petrography of the Spavinaw Granite: Okla. Geol. Survey, Okla. Geology Notes, vol. 20, p. 224-228.
- Mills-Bullard, B., 1928, "Digest of Oklahoma oil and gas fields;" in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40, vol. 1, p. 101-276.
- Miser, H. D., 1954, Geologic map of Oklahoma: U. S. Geol. Survey and Okla. Geol. Survey.
- Moore, R. C., 1933, Early Osage Mississippian beds of the Ozark region: Geol. Soc. of Amer., Bull., vol. 44 (abstract), p. 203-204.
- _____, Fowler, G. M., and Lyden, J.P., 1939, Contributions to a knowledge of the lead and zinc deposits of the Mississippi Valley region: Geol. Soc. Amer., Special Papers 24, p. 1-12.
- _____, Frye, J. C., Jewett, J.M., Lee, Wallace and O'Conner, H.G., 1951, The Kansas rock column: Kansas Geol. Survey, Bull. 89.
- Oakes, M.C., 1953, Krebs and Cabaniss Groups of Pennsylvanian age in Oklahoma: Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Bull., vol. 37, p. 1523-1526.
- Sartin, J.P., 1958, A cross sectional study of the oil producing rocks of Desmoinesian age in northeastern Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Schoff, S. L., Reed, E. W., and Branson, C.C., 1955, Ground-water resources of Ottawa County, Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 72.
- Selk, E. L., 1948, Problem of the "Mayes" in Oklahoma: Jour. Geology, vol. 56, p. 303-307.
- Slocum, R. C., 1955, Post-Boone outliers of northeastern Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Cir. 35, p. 1-44.
- Snider, L. C., 1915, Geology of a portion of northeastern Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 24.
- Speer, J.H., 1951, A study of the Short Creek oolite, Ottawa County, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.
- Stringer, R. S., 1959, Geology of the Krebs Group, Inola area, Rogers and Mayes Counties, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.

Tillman, J.L., 1952, Geology of the Tiawah Area, Rogers and Mayes Counties, Oklahoma: Unpublished Master of Science Thesis, University of Oklahoma.

White, L.H., 1926, "Subsurface distribution and correlation of pre-Chattanooga ("Wilcox" sand) series of northeastern Oklahoma," in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40-B.

Woodruff, E. G., and Cooper, C.L., 1928, "Geology of Rogers County," in Oil and Gas in Oklahoma: Okla. Geol. Survey, Bull. 40-U.

A. DESCRIPTION OF MEASURED SECTIONS

ADAPTED FROM:

OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BULLETIN 77, GEOLOGY OF THE FLANKS OF THE OZARK UPLIFT by GEORGE G. HUFFMAN, et al.

No. 138 HILLSIDE 100 YARDS SOUTHWEST LONE STAR SCHOOL

Near North Line of Section 32, T. 19 N., R. 20 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet	
	Of Unit	To Base of Form.

APPENDIX

Atoka:		
Sandstone, buff-brown, medium-grained.	16.5	16.5
Hale:		
Covered.	11.0	57.3
Covered, float is gray-brown limestone	5.5	46.3
Limestone, blue-gray, finely crystalline, massive, hard.	5.5	40.8
Limestone, gray-brown, finely crystalline to dense, fossiliferous, weathers fluted.	5.5	35.3
Covered.	5.5	29.8
Limestone, blue-gray to brown, finely crystalline, fossiliferous, hard	11.0	24.3
Limestone, orange, extremely sandy	0.8	13.3
Limestone, rust-colored, fossiliferous	1.0	12.5

Continued: No. 138

Sandstone, greenish-brown, in thin irregular
beds 4.0 11.5

A. DESCRIPTION OF MEASURED SECTIONS

Covered (probably sandstone) 5.5 7.5

ADAPTED FROM:

OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BULLETIN 77, GEOLOGY OF THE FLANKS

OF THE OZARK UPLIFT by GEORGE G. HUFFMAN, et al.

No. 138 HILLSIDE 100 YARDS SOUTHWEST LONE STAR SCHOOL

Near North Line of Section 32, T. 19 N., R. 20 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet	
	Of Unit	To Base of Fmtn.
Atoka:		
Covered, probably black shale	11.0	11.0
Sandstone, buff-brown, medium-grained.	16.5	16.5
Hale:		
Covered	5.5	35.5
Covered	11.0	57.3
Limestone gray, coarse, platy	5.5	50.8
Covered, float is gray-brown limestone	5.5	46.3
Covered, float is dense limestone full of <i>Diaphragmus</i> and <i>Linoproductus</i>	11.0	24.5
massive, hard.	5.5	40.8
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline calcite, coralline, crinoidal.	11.0	13.5
dense, fossiliferous, weathers fluted.	5.5	35.3
Covered	2.5	2.5
Covered	5.5	29.8
Moorefield:		
Limestone, blue-gray to brown, finely crys- talline, fossiliferous, hard	11.0	24.3
Covered	2.5	13.5
Limestone, orange, extremely sandy	0.8	13.3
Siltstone, brown, poorly exposed	5.5	11.0
Limestone, rust-colored, fossiliferous	1.0	12.5
Covered, float is brown, limy siltstone	5.5	5.5

Continued: No. 138

Sandstone, greenish-brown, in thin irregular		
beds	4.0	11.5
Covered (probably sandstone)	5.5	7.5
Conglomerate, red, calcareous sandstone		
matrix with limestone pebbles.	2.0	2.0

Fayetteville:

Silt, greenish-yellow.	0.5	63.0
Shale, black	35.0	62.5
Shale, black, contains dense black limestone		
concretions.	5.5	27.5
Shale, black, well exposed	11.0	22.0
Covered, probably black shale	11.0	11.0

Hindsville:

Covered.	5.5	35.5
Limestone gray, coarse, platy.	5.5	30.0
Covered, float is dense limestone full of		
<u>Diaphragmus</u> and " <u>Linoproductus</u> ".	11.0	24.5
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline		
calcite, oolitic, crinoidal.	11.0	13.5
Covered.	2.5	2.5

Moorefield:

Ordnance Plant member:		
Covered.	2.5	13.5
Siltstone, brown, poorly exposed	5.5	11.0
Covered, float is brown, limy siltstone,	5.5	5.5

Continued: No. 138

Lindsey Bridge member:		28.3	28.3
Limestone, gray, fine, hard, few fossils . . .	1.8		4.3
Limestone, conglomerate, buff, chert- pebbles	2.5		2.5
Bayou Manard member:			
Limestone, brown-gray, finely-textured, glauconitic	3.0		3.0

Keokuk:		Thickness in Feet Of Unit To Base	
Chert, white, mottled; to base of exposure	5.0		5.0

No. 143 SECTION ON WEST SIDE OF HILL
S.E. 1/4 of Section 31, T. 20 N., R. 20 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet Of Unit To Base of Fmtn.	
Hale:		
Sandstone, calcareous, medium-grained.	18.0	18.0
Fayetteville:		
Shale, non-calcareous, black, platy, containing occasional black limestone concretions	39.7	90.2
Limestone, lithographic, gray, massive- bedded, fossiliferous	2.0	50.5
Limestone, sublithographic, gray with alter- nating thin beds of shale, weathers	6.0	25.3
cuboidal	48.5	48.5
Hindsville:		
Limestone, coarsely crystalline, massive-	4.0	19.3

Continued: No. 143

Limestone, buff yellow, dense to	28.3	28.3
Moorefield: finely crystalline, massive to thin-		
Ordnance Plant member: soft, upper massive		
Shale, cream-brown.	1.5	1.5
Base of exposure:	11.0	15.3

No. 159 SECTION IN RAVINE TO SOUTH OF SPAVINAW CREEK BRIDGE
 East Side of Section 16, T. 22 N., R. 21 E.

Formational Description	Thickness of Unit	in Feet To Base of Fmtn.
Keokuk formation:		
Chert, white, yellowish to reddish-brown		
Shale, black slightly iron-stained, platy and tripolitic at top, massive-jointed and fissile, pyritic, cone-in-cone black limestone near center, jointed and fractured	65.3	65.3
casts	64.0	64.0
Reeds Spring formation:		
Limestone and chert, gray, blue to buff hard, massive, some beds appear cherty (darker near base), interbedded, Dolomitic conglomerate; pebbles and cobbles, medium hard	132.0	132.0
St. Joe "group":		
Limestone, bluish-gray, dense to finely crystalline, massive, hard, crinoid stems slightly sandy, very oolitic, well-small and abundant	6.0	25.3
Limestone, light gray, dense, cherty and shaly, nodular and laminated on weathered surface	4.0	19.3

Continued: No. 159

Limestone, bluish to buff yellow, dense to finely crystalline, massive to thin-bedded, shaly and soft, upper massive limestone parted by soft, shaly limestone, crinoid stems	12.8	26.1
Limestone, gray, dense to finely crystalline, massive, hard, crinoid stems	13.3	13.3
Shale, green, laminated, calcareous, mainly covered	3.0	4.3
	1.3	1.3

Chattanooga formation:

Description	Thickness in Feet Of Unit To Base of Fmtn.	
Shale, black slightly iron-stained, platy and fissile, pyritic, cone-in-cone black limestone near center, jointed and fractured	12.0	18.6
	65.3	65.3

Cotter formation:

Dolomite, white to buff, finely crystalline, hard, massive, some beds appear cherty	25.4	85.1
Dolomitic conglomerate; pebbles and cobbles, gray, dense to semi-crystalline, hard, cherty, and dolomitic, elongated parallel to bedding; matrix, white to light gray, slightly sandy, very oolitic, well-cemented, hard, massive	3.4	59.7
Dolomite, white to light gray, lithographic to crystalline, limy, hard, massive, medium-to thin-bedded, nodular weathering surface	30.2	56.3

Continued: No. 159

Dolomite, white to buff, finely crystalline,	7.7	14.7
sandy, hard, massive	12.8	26.1
Dolomite, white, buff to vitreous gray, finely crystalline, sandy with some laminations of yellow chert near base, hard, massive	3.0	5.0
"Boone" to laminated, basal beds unexposed	13.3	13.3
Limestone, gray, chertified, iron-stained.	6.0	6.0

No. 165 SECTION ALONG ROAD AND IN STREAM

No. 167 East-line of Section 22, T. 23 N., R. 20 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet	
Formational Description	Of Unit	To Base of Fmtn.

Hindsville:

Covered, occasional buff siltstone float	12.0	18.6
Siltstone, buff, calcareous, flaggy to massive, laminated, uneven bedding, color has gray cast near top.	5.3	6.6
Limestone, gray, medium to coarse, fossiliferous, some clastic chert, shale nodules.	1.3	1.3

Moorefield:

abundant <i>Agassizocrinus</i>	1.0	20.0
Ordnance Plant member:		
Siltstone, gray, massive to flaggy, banded coloring, rests on middle member in creek	12.0	12.0
Limestone, gray, medium, calcarenitic.	0.5	17.4
Lindsey Bridge member:		
Limestone, gray, fine to medium, calcarenitic, fossiliferous, clastic chert, medium and rounded sand grains, interbedded	0.9	16.9
bedding abundant <i>Agassizocrinus</i>	1.0	16.0

Continued: No. 165

siltstone.	7.7	14.7
Covered.	2.0	7.0
Bayou Manard member:		
Limestone, gray, flaggy, medium-bedded, nodular chert.	5.0	5.0
"Boone":		
Limestone, gray, chertified, iron-stained.	6.0	6.0
near base.	10.6	12.0

No. 167 SECTION IN QUARRY
S.E. ¼ of Section 16, T. 25 N., R. 21 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet Of Unit	To Base of Fmtn.
Hindsville:		
Limestone, gray, medium to coarse, calcarenitic, thin shale interbedded, irregular bedding.	2.0	22.7
Shale, green, weathered, nodules of dense limestone.	0.7	20.7
Limestone, dark gray, calcarenitic, medium, abundant <u>Agassizocrinus</u>	1.0	20.0
Limestone, gray, medium, calcarenitic, thin shale interbedded.	1.6	19.0
Limestone, gray, medium, calcarenitic.	0.5	17.4
Limestone, gray, medium, calcarenitic, thin shale interbedded.	0.9	16.9
Limestone, gray, medium, flaggy and irregular bedding abundant <u>Agassizocrinus</u>	1.0	16.0

Continued: No. 167

Siltstone gray, high calcareous content, NUMBER 35, POST-
massive, cross-bedded, zones of calc- OMA by R. C. SLOWEN

carenite, fossiliferous. 3.0 15.0

BCS No. 1 SECTION ALONG NORTH BANK OF SNAKE CREEK

Limestone, gray to white, medium to coarse, E.

calcarenitic, interbedded fine limestone, <u>Formational Description</u> nodules of shale and limestone, "conglom-	Thickness in Feet Of Unit To Base of Fmtn.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Covered

erate" development near top, black chert

Hindsville limestone:

near base. 10.6 12.0

Gray, crystalline, hard, glauconitic, bitum-

Limestone, gray, even textured, medium, chert

inous, weathers dark gray, Agassizocrinus,

fragments are microscopic, interbedded

crinoid fragments. 1.0 1.0

green shale laminae. 1.4 1.4

Moorefield:

"Boone":

Covered, may be upper silty limestone (Ordnanca

Limestone, blue-gray, cherty, massive, 6.0 6.0

Plant) member of Moorefield. 8.0 8.0

saccharoidal.

Gray cherty limestone (Lindsey Bridge) member:

Limestone, gray, silty, hard, thin-bedded,

cherty, Spirifer increbescens zone,

weathers gray, bituminous odor. 0.8 10.4

Covered. 1.0 9.6

Siltstone, brownish-gray, platy, thin-

bedded, smooth surface, calcareous,

limonitic, upper 8" extremely fossil-

iferous with abundant Moorefieldella

surkensis, cross-bedded. 2.8 8.6

Covered. 4.6 5.8

ADAPTED FROM: CS No. 1

OKLAHOMA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, CIRCULAR NUMBER 35, POST-

BOONE OUTLIERS OF NORTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA by R. C. SLOCUM

RCS No. 1 SECTION ALONG NORTH BANK OF SNAKE CREEK

S.W. ¼ of Section 13, T. 20 N., R. 21 E.

Formational Description	Thickness in Feet	
	Of Unit	To Base of Fmtn.
Covered		
Hindsville limestone:		
Gray, crystalline, hard, glauconitic, bituminous, weathers dark gray, <u>Agassizocrinus</u> , crinoid fragments.	8.8	10.3
Covered.	1.5	1.5
Moorefield:		
Covered, may be upper silty limestone (Ordnance Plant) member of Moorefield.	6.0	6.0
Gray cherty limestone (Lindsey Bridge) member:		
Limestone, gray, silty, hard, thin-bedded, cherty, <u>Spirifer increbescens</u> zone, weathers gray, bituminous odor	0.8	10.4
Covered.	1.0	9.6
Siltstone, brownish-gray, platy, thin-bedded, smooth surface, calcareous, limonitic, upper 8" extremely fossiliferous with abundant <u>Moorefieldella eurekensis</u> , cross-bedded	2.8	8.6
Covered.	4.6	5.8

B. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION¹

Continued: RCS No. 1

	Depth	Thickness
Limestone, gray, hard, argillaceous, chert layer 4" thick at base, dense, limonitic, weathers dark gray.	1.2	1.2
Lower Argillaceous limestone (Bayou Manard) member: Limestone, gray, weathers platy to thin- bedded, finely crystalline to silty, bituminous, limonitic, <u>Spirifer</u> <u>increbescens</u>	8.8	10.3
Marmaton (Covered)	1.5	1.5
"Boone": Chert, brown to gray to white, massive,	Surface	12'
Shale, gray, irregular, gray, silty, in part car- bonaceous.	1.0	1.0
Sandstone, buff, very fine-grained, subrounded, in part argillaceous, micaceous, porous, oil stained.	40	10'
Shale, gray, silty, carbonaceous, micaceous to black platy, carbonaceous at base.	50	94'
Limestone, tan to light gray, dense, argillace- ous at top, trace white chert fragments; thin shale, dark gray to black, carbonaceous, in upper part	144	29'
Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous.	173	8'
Limestone, light gray, dense	181	3'
Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous, to gray, platy.	184	19'

¹Sample depths corrected to gamma-ray or electric-log depth if available.

Miller No. 1

B. SAMPLE DESCRIPTION¹

Depth Thickness

Limestone, tan, dense. of 203 7'

WELLS USED IN CROSS SECTIONS

Shale, gray, platy, silty, carbonaceous, mica-
ceous. 210 6'

CROSS SECTION A-A'

Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, argillaceous,
Mesker Drilling Company stone, gray, platy, carbon-
Miller No. 1 216 46'

Sec. 24, T. 28 N., R. 17 E.
SE SE NW Elev. 900+
DTD 1332 D & A 262 53'

Shale, dark gray to black. 315 2'

PENNSYLVANIAN

Fort Scott Limestone
Limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline to
dense. Desmoinesian 317 26'

Shale, black, platy. Depth Thickness

Marmaton Group
Altamont limestone finely crystalline to dense,
Limestone, tan to dark gray, dense, trace chert
fragments. Surface 12'

Bandera shale and sandstone
Shale, gray to dark gray, silty, in part car-
bonaceous. 312 28'

Sandstone, buff, very fine-grained, subrounded,
in part argillaceous, micaceous, porous, oil
stained. 40 10'

Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous to gray to
Shale, gray, silty, carbonaceous, micaceous to
black platy, carbonaceous at base. 350 94'

Pawnee limestone
Limestone, tan to light gray, dense, argillace-
ous at top, trace white chert fragments; thin
shale, dark gray to black, carbonaceous, in
upper part 144 29'

Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous. 173 8'

Limestone, light gray, dense 181 3'

Labette shale with "Peru sand" 497 31'

Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous, to gray,
platy. 184 19'

¹ Sample depths corrected to gamma-ray or electric-log depth if available.

<u>Miller No. 1</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, tan, dense.	203	7'
Shale, gray, platy, silty, carbonaceous, mica- ceous.	210	6'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, argillaceous, micaceous to siltstone, gray, platy, carbon- aceous.	216	46'
Shale, gray, carbonaceous, micaceous, in part silty.	262	53'
Shale, dark gray to black.	315	2'
Fort Scott Limestone		
Limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline to dense.	317	26'
Shale, black, platy.	343	5'
Limestone, gray, finely crystalline to dense, in part argillaceous, trace white chert fragments, fusulinids, crinoids.	348	30'
Cabaniss Group		
Excello shale		
Shale, black, platy.	378	8'
Breezy Hill limestone		
Limestone, light gray, dense, earthy	386	5'
Shale, black, platy, carbonaceous to gray to greenish-gray, platy, silty, micaceous, carbonaceous; thin coal.	391	38'
Verdigris limestone		
Limestone, gray, finely crystalline to dense	429	5'
Shale, dark gray to gray, platy, micaceous, carbonaceous, in part silty, thin coal	434	59'
Limestone, dark gray, dense, carbonaceous- flecked, thin coal at base	493	4'
Shale, green waxy to gray, platy, micaceous, carbonaceous, in part silty.	497	31'
Limestone, buff to dark gray, dense, carbon- aceous-flecked	528	3'

<u>Miller No. 1</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, thin, black, carbonaceous to gray, platy, micaceous, in part silty.	531	18'
Tiawah ("Pink") Zone ²		
Shale, black, platy.	549	23'
Krebs Group		
Shale, gray to dark gray to black, platy, micaceous; thin coal at base	552	36'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, micaceous, carbonaceous, porous	588	5'
Shale, gray, platy, micaceous, silty	593	19'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained to silty, argillaceous, sideritic, porous	612	4'
Shale, dark gray to black platy shale.	616	4'
Sandstone, gray, silty, argillaceous, porous	620	5'
Shale, dark gray to black, platy	625	48'
Siltstone, gray, platy, carbonaceous, in part sandy, sideritic	673	9'
Shale, dark gray to black, platy	682	23'
Siltstone, gray, highly sideritic.	705	8'
Shale, dark gray to black, platy, interbedded sideritic siltstones, thin coal at base.	713	89'
Shale, gray-green, waxy, carbonaceous, sideritic, pyritic at top, alternating with dark gray to black, platy, in part silty shale.	802	88'
Shale, dark gray to black, platy	890	17'

²In the absence of a limestone or sequence of clay ironstones the Tiawah ("Pink") zone was picked on the basis of a correlative high gamma-ray curve value which appears at the approximate Tiawah interval as estimated from surface exposures.

Limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline, siliceous, gray chert. 1180 10'

Miller No. 1

Kinderhookian-Osagean

		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
MISSISSIPPIAN			
St. Joe Group	Limestone, cream, finely crystalline, trace pyrite	1190	14'
Meramecian			
	Shale, light gray-green, waxy, carbonaceous streaked	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Warsaw limestone, finely crystalline			
	Limestone, white to drab white, finely granular, highly siliceous, tripolitic, porous, flecked with black asphaltic stain, no smooth chert...	1206	5'
		907	24'
Kinderhookian			
	Limestone, same with some white to gray chert, "K" in part faintly mottled; no stain.	931	22'
	Shale, dark gray-green, argillaceous, calcareous	1211	36'
	Limestone, drab white to light gray, finely granular, highly siliceous; abundant drab	1247	24'
Chatt	white to gray microfossiliferous chert, incompletely to entirely altered from original limestone	953	39'
Sylamore sand member			
"J" bed (Gamma-ray top at 993)	subrounded to No sample. part calcareous; numerous large detrital quartz grains.	992	5'
		1271	10'
	Shale, dark gray-green, to brownish, highly calcareous, glauconitic, in part pyritic, some argillaceous limestone.	997	13'
Osagean			
Keokuk-Reeds Spring			
	Cot Chert, white and gray; some interbedded finely granular, siliceous limestone. sandy	1010	13'
	to dolomite sandstone, fine-grained, medium	1281	19'
	Limestone, white to tan, finely granular, siliceous, trace white and gray chert.	1023	88'
	Dolomite, gray, sacrosic, white, gray and	1300	18'
	Limestone, light gray to tan, finely granular, siliceous, gray, white and tan chert	1111	30'
	Dolomite, gray, sacrosic, in part sandy, trace	1318	14'
	Chert, light gray, some white; same siliceous limestone.	1141	11'
		BTD 1332	
	Chert, gray, trace siliceous limestone	1152	28'
	Limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline, siliceous, gray chert.	1180	10'

<u>Miller No. 1</u>	Kinderhookian-Osagean	<u>Description in brief</u>	
		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
St. Joe Group			
Limestone, cream, finely crystalline, trace pyrite		1190	14'
Shale, light gray-green, waxy, carbonaceous streaked		1204	2'
Limestone, cream, finely crystalline, trace pyrite		1206	5'
Marmaton Group			
No Sample		Surface	20'
	Kinderhookian		
"Kinderhook shale"		20	9'
Shale, dark gray-green, gritty, calcareous towards base, <u>Tasmanites</u>		1211	36'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)			
Shale black, platy, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>		1247	24'
Sylamore sand member			
Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, subrounded to rounded, medium-sorted, in part calcareous; numerous large detrital quartz grains.		1271	10'
Breezy Hill limestone		100	6'
	ORDOVICIAN		
Shale and siltstone		106	37'
Vardigris limestone		143	6'
	Canadian		
Arbuckle Group			
Cotter Dolomite			
Dolomite, brown, sucrosic, to crystalline, sandy to dolomite sandstone, fine-grained, medium sorted, subangular to rounded.		1281	19'
Krebs Group			
Dolomite, gray, sucrosic, white, gray and oolitic chert.		1300	18'
Siltstone and sandstone, thin shale beds		336	64'
Dolomite, gray, sucrosic, in part sandy, trace blue-gray chert.		1318	14'
Siltstone and sandstone, thin shale beds	DTD	1332	44'

See footnote, page 128.

Z. W. Dean No. 1

Description in brief

Tritthart No. 1

Sec. 29, T. 28 N., R. 18 E.

NE SE NE Elev. 740+

DTD 1096 D & A

Depth Thickness

500 130'

PENNSYLVANIAN

MISSISSIPPIAN

Desmoinesian

Meramecian

Depth Thickness

Marmaton Group

No Sample	Surface	20'
Limestone, buff white, granular, highly siliceous,		
Shale, black	20	9'
Fort Scott limestone		
Upper limestone member	29	26'
Shale, black	55	4'
Lower limestone member	59	32'

Cabaniss Group

Excello shale	91	9'
Breezy Hill limestone	100	6'
Shale and siltstone	106	37'
Verdigris limestone	143	6'
Shale, siltstone, thin limestones and thin		
coals	149	113'

St. Joe Group

Tiawah ("Pink") Zone (no sample, depth determined		
from gamma-ray log ³)	262	6'

Krebs Group

Shale and siltstone	268	68'
Siltstone and sandstone, thin shale beds . . .	336	64'
Shale, dark gray to black	400	56'
Siltstone and sandstone, thin shale beds . . .	456	44'

Chattanooga Formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, dark gray to black, gritty, slightly		
abundant Tasmanites	1008	27'

³See footnote, page 128.

Tritthart No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, dark gray to gray-green sideritic, thin limestone and thin coals to fine-grained, sub- angular to subrounded, medium to poorly sorted, trace large, rounded, frosted, quartz grains.	500 1035	130' 3'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
ORDOVICIAN		
Meramecian		
Warsaw limestone Canadian Limestone, buff white, granular, highly siliceous, tripolitic, minor amounts of white chert in upper part; abundant gray microfossiliferous chert, incompletely to entirely altered from original limestone, towards base, upper half of interval asphaltic-stained.	630	117'
"J" bed sandstone; dolomite, gray-brown, sucrosic, Shale, dark gray-black, calcareous, glauconitic.	747 1038	4' 58'
Keokuk-Reeds Spring Chert, blue-gray, drab white, gray mottled to predominately smoky gray in lower one third; white tripolitic siliceous limestone asso- ciated with cherts in upper section; gray finely crystalline limestones interbedded with smoky gray cherts in lower one third.	1096 751	209'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
St. Joe Group PENNSYLVANIAN Limestone, cream, crystalline, crinoid, pyrite, with an interbed of gray dolomitic shale, crinoid	960	13'
Kinderhookian		
Marmaton Group "Kinderhook shale" Shale, gray-green, platy, gritty, slightly dolomitic, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u> ; thin gray- green argillaceous dolomite at base.	Surface 973	16' 35'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) Shale, brownish-black, platy, pyritic, abundant <u>Tasmanites</u>	26 1008	31' 27'
Excello shale.	57	8'

Tritthart No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Breezy Hill limestones	65	4'
Sylamore sand member		
Sandstone, gray, very fine-to fine-grained, sub-angular to subrounded, medium-to poorly sorted, trace large, rounded, frosted, quartz grains.	69	41'
	1035	3'
Shale, siltstone, silty sandstone, highly argillaceous limestone and chert	116	121'
ORDOVICIAN		
Tiawah ("Pink") zone		
Shale, black, carbonaceous	237	2'
Canadian		
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomitic sandstone, gray to brown, very fine to fine-grained, well-sorted, at top of interval to brown, finely ground, sucrosic to crystalline sandy dolomite, some snow white dolomitic sandstone; dolomite, gray-brown, sucrosic, trace light gray and white chert at total depth.	239	121'
	360	23'
	383	42'
	1038	58'
	425	132'
	1096	
DTD		
Sandstone, very fine-grained, argillaceous	557	15'
	572	21'
Mesker Drilling Company		
Huggins No. 1		
Sec. 22, T. 28 N., R. 18 E.		<u>Description in brief</u>
SE NE SE Elev. 820		MISSISSIPPIAN
DTD 1088 D & A		Meramecian
		PENNSYLVANIAN
Warsaw limestone		
Limestone, oil stained, at top of interval, gray-white to tan below, granular, highly siliceous, in part tripolitic, pyritic at top, porous; drab white to gray microfossiliferous chert incompletely to entirely altered from original limestone; white and blue-gray chert.	593	108'
Desmoinesian		
Marmaton Group		
Fort Scott limestone		
Upper limestone member	Surface	16'
Shale, brown to dark brownish-black, calcareous, pyritic, abundant glauconite	16	10'
Lower limestone member	26	31'
Cabaniss Group		
Excello shale	57	8'

<u>Huggins No. 1</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Breezy Hill limestone.	65	4'
Shale and siltstone.	69	41'
<i>Keokuk - Reeds Spring</i> Verdigris limestone.	110	6'
<i>chalky white, tripolitic</i> Shale, siltstone, silty sandstone, highly argillaceous limestone and thin coal	116	121'
<i>lower portion</i> Tiawah ("Pink") zone ⁴ Shale, black, carbonaceous	237	2'
Krebs Group		
Shale and siltstone, thin coal	239	121'
<i>St.</i> Shale, dark gray to black.	360	23'
<i>Limestone, light gray</i> Siltstone and shale, thin coal at base	383	42'
<i>to argillaceous</i> Shale, dark gray, alternating with highly sideritic siltstones and thin-bedded ironstones	425	132'
<i>"K"</i> Sandstone, very fine-grained, argillaceous	557	15'
<i>Shale, gray to black</i> Shale and thin coal.	572	21'
<i>increasingly</i> <i>Tasmanites</i>		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
<i>Chattanooga formation</i> Shale, black.		
Meramecian		
<i>Sylamore sand</i> Warsaw limestone		
Limestone, oil stained, at top of interval, gray- white to tan below stain, granular, highly siliceous, in part tripolitic, pyritic at top, porous; drab white to gray microfossiliferous chert incompletely to entirely altered from original limestone; white and blue-gray chert.	593	108'
"J" bed		
Shale, brown to dark brownish-black, calcareous, pyritic, abundant glauconite	701	5'

⁴See footnote page 128.

Huggins No. 1	Depth	Thickness
Beaty No. 1 Sec. 19, T. 28 N., R. 19 E. NW NW SW Elev. 875 DTD 1146 D & A		
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Limestone, tan, finely crystalline, siliceous to chalky white, tripolitic, trace dark green glauconite nodules along Osagean-Meramecian contact; white and blue-gray mottled chert; lower portion of interval almost entirely smoky gray chert and interbedded gray, finely crystalline, siliceous, limestone.	706	220'
Marmaton Group		
Shale and thin coal Kinderhookian-Osagean	Surface	48'
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, light gray, finely crystalline, trace pyrite, crinoid; gray-green calcareous shale to argillaceous limestone at base.	48	31'
Lower limestone member	926	15'
Kinderhookian		
Cabanias Group		
"Kinderhook shale"	84	35'
Shale, gray to dark gray-green, slightly dolomitic, gritty, finely pyritic, becomes increasingly dolomitic towards base, <u>Tasmanites</u>	119	8'
Shale, gray to dark gray-green, slightly dolomitic, gritty, finely pyritic, becomes increasingly dolomitic towards base, <u>Tasmanites</u>	127	6'
Shale, gray to dark gray-green, slightly dolomitic, gritty, finely pyritic, becomes increasingly dolomitic towards base, <u>Tasmanites</u>	941*	31'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, platy, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>	143*	21'
Siltstone and shale	972	24'
Sylamore sand member		
Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, subangular fairly well sorted	164*	20'
Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, subangular fairly well sorted	184*	7'
Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, subangular fairly well sorted	996	2'
Shale, thin sideritic siltstones and thin coal	191	116'
Tiawah ("Pink") zone ⁵	307	2'
ORDOVICIAN		
Krebs Group		
Siltstone, sideritic; shale Canadian in coals	309	58'
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite missing short intervals; errors corrected to gamma-ray		
Dolomite, brown to gray, sucrosic to medium crystalline, in part finely ground and sandy; oolitic white and brown chert, gray chert.	998	90'

Mesker Drilling Company

Beaty No. 1

Sec. 19, T. 28 N., R. 19 E.

NW NW SW Elev. 875

DTD 1146 D & A

		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
		<u>Description in brief</u>	
	bituminous; coal	367	5'
	No sample	372	13'
	Shale and siltstone	385	35'
	PENNSYLVANIAN		
	Shale, dark gray to black to gray-green sideritic; sideritic thin coal near base	420	247'
		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Marmaton Group	MISSISSIPPIAN		
	Shale and thin coal	Surface	48'
	Meramecian		
	Fort Scott limestone Upper limestone member	48	31'
	Warsaw limestone Shale, black	79	5'
	Lower limestone member	84	35'
Cabaniss Group	Osagean		
	Excello shale	119	8'
	Breezy Hill limestone	127	6'
	Shale and thin limestone	133*	10'
	Prue sandstone	143*	21'
	Siltstone and shale	164*	20'
	Verdigris limestone	184*	7'
	Shale, thin sideritic siltstones and thin coal	191	116'
	Tiawah ("Pink") zone ⁵	307	2'
Krebs Group	Osagean		
	Siltstone, sideritic; shale and thin coals	309	58'

*Poor sampling, missing short intervals; errors corrected to gamma-ray data.

⁵See footnote, page 128.

Beaty No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, black, highly bituminous; coal.	367	5'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
No sample.	372	13'
St. Joe Group		
Shale and siltstone.	385	35'
in part gray-green, argillaceous, pyritic,		
Shale, dark gray to black to gray-green	997	18'
sideritic; sideritic siltstones, thin coal		
near base.	420	247'
Kinderhookian		
"Kinderhook shale" MISSISSIPPIAN		
Shale, dark gray-green, slightly calcareous,		
to dolomitic, finely pyritic, becomes		
increasingly calcareous Meramecian		
Tasmanites	1015	25'
Warsaw limestone		
Chat Limestone, asphaltic stained, medium crys-		
talline, pyritic, to siliceous, granular;		
at top; below unconformity limestone, drab white,		
dense to finely granular, highly siliceous, in part tripolitic,	1040	22'
porous, and asphaltic stained with		
drab white microfossiliferous chert and		
incompletely replaced microfossiliferous		
limestone; basal limestone light brown,		
finely crystalline to dense siliceous		
with gray to brown partially to completely		
altered microfossiliferous chert	667	108'
Arbuckle Group		
"J" bed dolomite		
Limestone, dark gray-brown, argillaceous, to		
light brown, calcareous, glauconitic shale .	775	7'
sandy, several thin zones of predominately		
white, fine-grained, well-sorted sand; drab		
white oolitic cherts as Osagean with dolomite		
in lower half of interval.	1062	84'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Limestone, white to drab white, dense, highly	1146	
siliceous, in part tripolitic, minor amounts		
of chert in upper section; cherts drab white,		
gray and gray-mottled; lower portion of inter-		
val entirely smoky gray chert and interbedded		
gray to tan, finely crystalline limestone. . .	782	215'

Beaty No. 1 Oil Company

Van Auedal No. 1
 Sec. 31, T. 28 N., R. 20 E.
 SE NE NW Elev. 848.9
 DTD 2014 Cas Kinderhookian-Osagean

Depth Thickness
Description in brief

St. Joe Group

Limestone, cream to gray, finely crystalline,
 in part gray-green, argillaceous, pyritic,
 crinoidal, trace green shale partings. 997 18'

Desmoinesian

Kinderhookian

Depth Thickness

Cabaniss Group

"Kinderhook shale" Surface 100'

Shale, dark gray-green, slightly calcareous,
 to dolomitic, finely pyritic, becomes
 increasingly calcareous towards base,
Tasmanites 1015 25'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) 116 88'

Shale, brownish-black, pyritic, Tasmanites;
 thin basal sandstone member, gray, fine-to
 medium-grained, subangular to subrounded,
 poorly sorted. 1040 22'

Shale, silty, calcareous, thin limestone 371 13'

Sandstone, calcareous. ORDOVICIAN 384 9'

Shale and thin ironstone 393 37'

Canadian

Arbuckle Group

MISSISSIPPIAN

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, brown, sucrosic to medium crys-
 talline, massive to finely ground and
 sandy, several thin zones of predominately
 white, fine-grained, well-sorted sand; drab
 white oolitic cherts associated with dolomite
 in lower half of interval. 1062 84'

white, siliceous limestone and tripolitic
 white and gray-mottled chert; limestone, DTD 1146

tan to gray finely crystalline, in part
 siliceous, associated with tan, drab white
 to gray microfossiliferous cherts display-
 ing various stages of alteration from
 original limestone; limestone, gray finely
 crystalline at base, no chert. 430 107'

Frankfort Oil Company

Van Ausdel No. 1

Sec. 31, T. 28 N., R. 20 E.

SE NE NW Stone, Elev. 848.9

DTD 2014 Gas

Depth Thickness

Description in brief

glaucous shale; abundant nodules of glauconite. 537 13'

PENNSYLVANIAN

Osagean

Keokuk - Reeds Spring Desmoinesian

Depth Thickness

Limestone, bleached white ("cotton rock") to tan flecked, dense to tripolitic, highly

Cabaniss Group, minor amounts of white, tan-

No sample. Surface 100'

(Base Tiawah "Pink" zone estimated at 40')

dominately gray-mottled and smoky gray

Krebs Group (No sample at top) tan to gray finely

Shale and silty shale. 100 216'

Bluejacket sandstone 116 88'

Kinderhookian-Osagean

Shale, dark gray to black, in part sideritic,

St. Jo thin limestones and ironstones, thin coal. 204 167'

Limestone, cream to gray, fine to medium crys-

Shale, silty, calcareous; thin limestone. 371 13'

gray, calcareous, finely pyritic shale 755 15'

Sandstone, calcareous. 384 9'

Shale and thin ironstone Kinderhookian 393 37'

"Kinderhook shale"

Shale, greenish-gray, sideritic,

MISSISSIPPIAN

gritty, pyritic. 770 5'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian Meramecian Mississippian)

Shale, black, platy, Tasmanites. 775 29'

Warsaw limestone

Limestone, oil stained, crystalline, clastic,

pyritic, at top of formation with drab

white, siliceous limestone and tripolitic

Arbuckle white and gray-mottled chert; limestone,

Cotter tan to gray finely crystalline, in part

Do siliceous, associated with tan, drab white limestone,

to gray microfossiliferous cherts displaying

ing varies stages of alteration from (no

original limestone; limestone, gray finely 804 187'

crystalline at base, no chert. 430 107'

"Swan Creek" sandstone, white, fine-to medium

fine-grained, subangular, medium well-sorted,

⁶The author made no attempt to subdivide by formational names, the Arbuckle units below the Cotter dolomite.

<u>Van Ausdel No. 1</u>	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
"J" bed lightly porous, in part dolomite-cemented Limestone, dark gray, argillaceous to dark gray calcareous shale; abundant nodules of glauconite.	991	13'
to coarsely crystalline; slightly porous to vuggy, in part oolitic and sandy; cherts chalky white, white, gray Osagean	537	13'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring	1004	688'
Limestone, bleached white ("cotton rock") to tan flecked, dense to tripolitic, highly siliceous, minor amounts of white, tan- flecked and gray-mottled cherts in upper portion of interval; lower interval pre- dominately gray-mottled and smoky gray cherts interbedded with tan to gray finely crystalline limestone, in part siliceous	550	205'
fine to medium-grained, subrounded to rounded, poorly sorted, numerous rounded, frosted grains, Kinderhookian-Osagean sandy dolomite, porous.		
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream to gray, fine to medium crys- talline, fossiliferous, interbed of greenish- gray, calcareous, finely pyritic shale	755	15'
numerous large rounded, frosted quartz grains in sample.		
Kinderhookian		
"Kinderhook shale"		
Shale, greenish-gray, slightly dolomitic, gritty, pyritic.	770	5'
rock (W.E. Ham, personal communication, April, Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)	1692	322'
Shale, black, platy, <u>Tasmanites</u>	2775	29'
CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN		
Arbuckle Group ⁶		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, brown, sucrosic to medium crystalline, in part sandy, trace shale, gray, dolomitic; chert white and white and brown oolitic (no sample 805-850).	804	187'
"Swan Creek" sandstone, white, fine-to medium fine-grained, subangular, medium well-sorted,		

⁶The author made no attempt to subdivide by formational names, the Arbuckle units below the Cotter dolomite.

Van Ausdel No. 1

Depth Thickness

slightly porous, in part dolomite-cemented . . . 991 13'

Jefferson City - Precambrian

Dolomite, brown, dark brown to gray, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, slightly porous to vuggy, in part oolitic and sandy; cherts chalky white, white, gray, brown and white oolitic. 1004 688'

Notably sandy zones within the above interval as follows:

Depth Thickness

1346 - 1370 Sandstone, white, fine to medium-grained, subangular to subrounded, poorly sorted, some coarse, rounded frosted grains, loose to dolomite-cemented, porous. Surface 40'

Shale, dark gray to black, platy, thin coals 40 130'

1406 - 1445 Sandstone, light brown, fine to medium-grained, subrounded to rounded, poorly sorted, numerous rounded, frosted grains, dolomite-cemented to sandy dolomite, porous. 170 20'
 190 23'

1614 - 1630 Sandstone, white, fine to medium-grained, subangular to rounded, poorly sorted, loose to dolomite-cemented, porous, numerous large rounded, frosted quartz grains in sample.

PRECAMBRIAN

Andesite, black basic extrusive igneous rock (W.E. Ham, personal communication, April, 1961). 213 5'
 1692 322'
 DTD 2014 5'

Limestone, light gray, crystalline, finely sandy to limy sand, oolitic, fossiliferous; thin shale light green, silty, slightly calcareous 223 20'

Limestone, tan, crystalline, oolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal 243 10'

Siltstone, light greenish-gray, calcareous to silty limestone, trace gray and gray-mottled chert fragments, large rounded, frosted sand grains. 253 10'

Limestone, tan to cream, finely crystalline,

Mesker Drilling Company
 Sheffield No. 1
 Sec. 21, T. 28 N., R. 21 E.
 SW NW SE Elev. 855
 DTD 683 D & A

Depth Thickness

 263 14'

PENNSYLVANIAN

Warsaw limestone

Desmoinesian
 Limestone, light gray to tan, crystalline, oil stained, in part dense to granular, highly siliceous, flecked with black asphaltic stain; chert, drab white faintly micro-

Depth Thickness

Krebs Group	277	17'
No sample.	Surface	40'
Limestone, tan to cream, finely granular.		
Shale, dark gray to black, platy, thin coals .	40	130'
Chert drab white, gray and gray-mottled. .	294	22'
Shale, gray-green, waxy to silty, sideritic,	170	20'
Chert, drab white; same limestone.	316	5'
Shale, black, platy, ironstones.	190	23'
Limestone, tan, fine to medium crystalline,		
gray chert.	321	10'

MISSISSIPPIAN

Chesterian
 Limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous; chert white, gray-and gray-mottled.

331 20'

Hindsville limestone

Limestone, light gray, coarsely bioclastic, oolitic, pyritic, crinoidal, very fossiliferous	351	5'
Limestone, same with white mottled tan; white, gray and gray-mottled chert.	213	5'
Sandstone, buff, oil stained, fine to medium-fine-grained, subangular to subrounded, medium-sorted, loose to clustered.	356	18'
"J" limestone, light brown to dark gray-brown, highly argillaceous, glauconitic, dark		
Limestone, light gray, crystalline, finely sandy to limy sand, oolitic, fossiliferous; thin shale light green, silty, slightly calcareous	218	5'
Limestone, tan, crystalline, oolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal	374	9'
	223	20'
Limestone, tan, crystalline, oolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal	243	10'
Limestone, chalky white, finely granular,		
Siltstone, light greenish-gray, calcareous to silty limestone, trace gray and gray-mottled chert fragments, large rounded, frosted sand grains.	383	4'
Chert, drab white, gray and gray mottled.	253	10'
same siliceous limestone	387	44'
Limestone, tan to cream, finely crystalline,		

Sheffield No. 1Depth Thickness

fossiliferous, trace gray-mottled chert, large rounded, frosted sand grains	263	14'
limestone drab white, in part to dark gray-brown, finely granular		
Meramecian		
Chert, light gray and gray-mottled, finely granular		
Warsaw limestone		
Limestone, light gray to tan, crystalline, oil stained, in part dense to granular, highly siliceous, flecked with black asphaltic stain; chert, drab white faintly micro- fossiliferous.	277	17'
Limestone, tan to cream, finely granular, siliceous, in part asphaltic stained; chert drab white, gray and gray-mottled. . .	294	22'
Shale, gray-green		
Chert, drab white; same limestone.	316	5'
Limestone, tan, fine to medium crystalline, gray chert	321	10'
argillaceous		
Limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous; chert white, gray-and gray- mottled.	331	20'
Chert, drab white, finely granular, siliceous, little or no smooth chert.	351	5'
Limestone, same with white-mottled tan, white, gray and gray-mottled chert.	356	18'
"J" bed		
Limestone, light brown to dark gray-brown, highly argillaceous, glauconitic, dark gray chert	374	9'
Arbuck Cottier dolomite		
Dolomite, light brown to dark gray, to finely crystalline		
chert.		
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous, tripolitic; abundant chert drab white to light gray.	383	4'
Dolomite, brown, crystalline to massive		
Chert, drab white, gray and gray-mottled; same siliceous limestone	387	44'

Sheffield No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Chert, light to dark gray and gray-mottled; limestone drab white, in part tripolitic, to dark gray-brown, finely granular, siliceous.	660 431	7' 39'
Shale, black, hard, siliceous(?), in part Chert, light gray and gray-mottled; limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous . . .	667 470	7' 15'
Dolomite, tan, medium crystalline, large rounded, frosted sand grains in sample . . .	674	9'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
	683	
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream, medium crystalline, crinoidal ("reef phase"); pale-green, calcareous shale partings	485	87'
Shale, gray-green, dolomitic, silty to dolomitic siltstone, finely pyritic.	572	5'
Dolomite, white to drab white, sucrosic to finely crystalline, in part slightly argillaceous	577	7'
No sample	Surface	23'
Kinderhookian		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, brownish-black, platy, pyritic.	584	7'
Chesterian		
ORDOVICIAN		
Hindsville limestone		
Limestone, light gray to white, finely crys- talline, pisolitic; thin calcareous sand- stone; limestone, finely crystalline, oolitic, slightly glauconitic and oil- some gray dense to porous- weathered		
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, light brown to dark gray, sucrosic to finely crystalline, massive; trace white chert.	23 591	37' 21'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, dolomitic, non-porous	612	5'
"dead" oil stain, white chert; limestone, Dolomite, brown, sucrosic to medium crys- talline, minor amounts of white, gray and white oolitic chert.	60 617	100' 43'

Description in Brief
Inclair Oil Company
sample log

Sheffield No. 1 No. 3

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
<u>"J" bed</u>		
Dolomite, same, finely ground to sand size, gray, trace white chert. oolitic, abundant glauconite.	660	7'
Shale, black, hard, siliceous(?), in part dolomitic to shaly dolomite.	667	7'
Osagean		
Dolomite, tan, medium crystalline, large rounded, frosted sand grains in sample . .	674	9'
Limestone gray to white, siliceous, oolitic zone (Short Creek) at Keokuk - Warsaw contact DTD	683	
Limestone, white, coarsely crystalline, in part buff, oolitic; limestone white, siliceous		
City of Miami oolitic, some chert; chert dark gray		
Goodrich Rubber No. 3	170	240'
Sec. 24, T. 28 N., R. 22 E. SW NE SW Elev. 798 DTD 1055 Water well		
	<u>Description in Brief</u> Sinclair Oil Company sample log	
<u>St. Joe Group</u>		
Limestone, white to gray, medium to coarsely crystalline, in part dolomitic, interbedded with argillite; limestone white, coarsely crystalline, crinoidal at base	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
No sample.	Surface	23'
	410	25'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Kinderhookian		
Chesterian		
<u>Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)</u>		
Hindsville limestone	435	10'
Limestone, light gray to white, finely crystalline, pisolitic; thin calcareous sandstone; limestone, finely crystalline, oolitic, slightly glauconitic and oil-stained, some gray dense to porous- weathered chert. Canadian	23	37'
<u>Arbuckle Group⁷</u>		
Cotter Dolomite Meramecian		
Dolomite, gray to buff, sucrosic to medium		
Warsaw limestone, in part sandy; chert, white, gray		
Limestone, white, fine, tripolitic, porous, "dead" oil stain, white chert; limestone, buff finely crystalline to light gray, dense, siliceous; chert bluish-gray.	445	133'
	60	100'

⁷ Sample tops as determined by W.D. McEachin, Sinclair Oil Company.

Goodrich Rubber No. 3Depth Thickness"J" bed on City dolomite

Shale, dark gray, calcareous; limestone, gray, fine, slightly argillaceous, sparsely oolitic, abundant glauconite.	160	10'
at base; chert, gray, white, and oolitic white, brown and gray.	378	107'

Osagean

Roubidoux formation

Keokuk - Reeds Spring coarse-grained, angular, limestone gray to white, siliceous, oolitic zone (Short Creek) at Keokuk - Warsaw contact;	883	13'
limestone, white, coarsely crystalline, in part buff, oolitic; limestone white, siliceous to tripolitic, some chert; chert dark gray at base.	900	38'
white, coarse-grained, angular, to subangular, some subrounded, clear to frosted grains.	170	240'
	938	19'

Kinderhookian-Osagean

Dolomite, white to gray, fine to coarsely crystalline, in part dolomitic, interbed of pale green, granular, calcareous, pyritic, argillite; limestone white, coarsely crystalline, crinoidal at base	957	38'
	993	17'
	410	25'

Dolomite, white to dark gray at base, fine to coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, some white chert, in part Kinderhookian lular; dolomite becomes glauconitic, pyritic.

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) Shale, black, platy.	435	10'
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

ORDOVICIAN

Spavinaw granite

Granite, bright red, high albite. Canadian

Arbuckle Group⁷

Cotter Dolomite

Dolomite, gray to buff, sucrosic to medium crystalline, in part sandy; chert, white, gray and brown oolitic and gray translucent; sandstone, white, fine-grained, angular, non-porous at base	445	133'
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	------

⁷Sample tops as determined by W.D. McEachin, Sinclair Oil Company.

Goodrich Rubber No. 3

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
<i>Shell Oil Company</i>		
Jefferson City dolomite		
Dolomite, brown, dark gray to white, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part siliceous, oolitic, abundant pyrite at 720 to 740; sandy at base; chert, gray, white and oolitic white, brown and gray.	578	307'
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Roubidoux formation		
Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, angular, porous	885	15'
Dolomite, white to gray, coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, some oolitic chert.	<u>Depth</u> 900	<u>Thickness</u> 38'
<i>Marmaton Group</i>		
Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, angular to subangular, some subrounded, clear to frosted grains (Lower limestone member) . . .	Surface	26'
Limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline; Dolomite, white to gray, fine to coarsely crystalline; thin-bedded white, fine-grained sandstone. slightly	938	19'
calcareous shale	957	38'
Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, non-porous to porous	26	27'
<i>Cabani</i> shale	995	17'
Dolomite, white to dark gray at base, fine to coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, some white chert, in part weathered, nodular; Dolomite becomes glauconitic, pyritic towards base, intermixed with red, weathered granite fragments at unconformity	53	7'
Shale, gray, platy, silty, micaceous	60	6'
	1012	33'
	66	24'
PRECAMBRIAN		
Prue sandstone		
Sandstone, light gray, fine-grained, sub-sorted, micaceous, in part		
Spavinaw granite		
Granite, bright red, highly feldspathic.	1045	10'
Shale, dark gray to black, in part calcareous DTD	1055	3'
<i>Verdigris limestone</i>		
Limestone, tan, very finely crystalline, fossiliferous.	103	6'
Shale, black, bituminous to gray, platy, micaceous, in part silty, ironstones	109	39'

CROSS SECTION B-B'

Depth Thickness

Shell Oil Company

M. Parris No. 1-Wite, coarse silt to very fine-
 Sec. 25, T. 25 N., R. 16 E. 148 12'
 SW Elev. 622

DTD 1152 Water supply well platy, sideritic, in
 part silty; thin brown, calcareous claystone
 to argillaceous limestone at top of interval. 160 88'

PENNSYLVANIAN

Shale, black, platy. 248 2'

Tiawah ("Pink") limestone Desmoinesian

Limestone, buff, sandy, fossiliferous,
 trace of coal at base. Depth Thickness

Marmaton Group

No sample. Surface 26'

Fort Scott limestone (lower limestone member)

Limestone, tan to gray, very finely crys- 265 5'
 talline to dense, fossiliferous, glau-
 conitic in argillaceous zone above an 270 13'
 interbed of black, fossiliferous, slightly
 calcareous shale 26 27'
 marly. 283 3'

Cabaniss Group

Excello shale gray and gray-green sideritic. 286 9'
 Shale, black, platy. 153 7'

Breezy Hill limestone

Limestone, gray, finely crystalline, fossilif- 295 13'
 erous, fusulinid, thin coal at base. 60 6'
 Shale, gray, platy, in part silty sideritic. 308 12'
 Shale, gray, platy, silty, micaceous 66 24'

Prue sandstone

Sandstone, light gray, fine-grained, sub- 320 18'
 angular, well-sorted, micaceous, in part
 argillaceous, porous. 90 10'
 silty, abundant ironstone. 338 42'
 Shale, dark gray to black, in part calcareous. 100 3'

Vérdigris limestone

Limestone, tan, very finely crystalline,
 fossiliferous. 103 6'

Shale, black, bituminous to gray, platy, 417 6'
 micaceous, in part silty, ironstones 109 39'

Sandstone, brown to buff, coarse silt to very
 fine-grained, argillaceous, micaceous, trace
 oil stain. 423 35'

Parris No. 1-W

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Sandstone, white, coarse silt to very fine-grained, calcareous.	148	12'
Shale, dark gray to brown, platy, sideritic, in part silty; thin brown, calcareous claystone to argillaceous limestone at top of interval.	160	88'
Shale, black, platy.	248	2'
Tiawah ("Pink") limestone	476	55'
Limestone, buff, sandy, fossiliferous, trace of coal at base.	250	8'
Krebs Group	531	33'
Shale, black, bituminous	258	7'
Siltstone, gray-green, highly calcareous, micaceous.	265	5'
Shale, black, bituminous to gray platy	270	13'
Limestone, chalk white, finely granular, marly.	283	3'
Shale, dark gray and gray-green sideritic.	286	9'
Sandstone, light gray, coarse silt to very fine-grained, micaceous, calcareous to argillaceous	295	13'
Shale, gray, platy, in part silty sideritic.	308	12'
Sandstone, gray, coarse silt to very fine-grained, highly argillaceous, micaceous, carbonaceous, trace oil stain.	320	18'
Shale, dark gray, platy, micaceous, in part silty, abundant ironstone.	338	42'
Sandstone, light gray to buff, silty to very fine-grained, argillaceous, micaceous, sideritic, slightly oil stained brown waxy shale partings.	380	37'
Shale, dark gray to black.	417	6'
Sandstone, brown to buff, coarse silt to very fine-grained, argillaceous, micaceous, trace oil stain.	423	35'

Parris No. 1-W

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, dark gray to black; limestone, thin, brown to drab white, marly	458	16'
Limestone, dark gray to brown, argillaceous, Limestone, brown, finely crystalline, micro- fossiliferous. chert.	474	2'
Sandstone, brown, silty to fine-grained, argillaceous, in part calcareous, porous, oil stained, large rounded quartz grains at base.	476	55'
Shale, dark gray to black, alternating with thin, brown, very finely crystalline, fossiliferous, argillaceous limestone	531	33'
Limestone, tan to gray, dense to very finely Clay ironstone, brick red to bright orange, hard dense, siliceous, thick-bedded, alternating with dark gray to brown shale, and thin brown, dense, fossiliferous, impure limestone; abundant fine-to medium-grained, rounded to subrounded quartz grains loose in sample towards base of interval	564	66'
Shale, dark gray, black and dark brown, platy, in part sideritic, in part slightly calcareous, interbedded thin, impure limestone and ironstone, large rounded, frosted quartz grains at base.	630	168'
Shale, brownish-black, platy, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>	1041	55'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Meramecian		
DEVONIAN		
Warsaw limestone Limestone, tan to gray, finely granular, highly siliceous, in part tripolitic, porous, flecked with black asphaltic stain, trace buff oil stain; some drab white and gray chert.	798	37'
Limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline, gray and glassy-gray chert	835	10'
Limestone, tan, very finely crystalline, slightly siliceous; no smooth chert	845	10'
Limestone, same with gray to dark gray micro-fossiliferous chert.	855	38'

Parris No. 1-W

Cox No. 1-A

Sec. 29, T. 26 N., R. 18 E.

Location unknown Elev. 800+

Moorefield facies Junction unknown

Description in brief

Depth Thickness

Limestone, dark gray to brown, argillaceous, black calcareous shale, dark gray microfossiliferous chert. 893 20'

Limestone, dark gray to black, highly argillaceous to limy shale, little or no dark gray microfossiliferous chert, trace glauconite at base 913 32'

Cabanis

Verdigris limestone. Osagean 16 9'

Keokuk - Reeds Spring 25 5'

Limestone, tan to gray, dense to very finely crystalline, siliceous; chert, drab white, gray, gray-mottled and blue-gray 945 32'

Shale, gray to brown, silty, bedded ironstone. 35 25'

Limestone, same, chert predominantly light and dark gray. 977 45'

Shale and siltstone, ironstone 70 67'

Kinderhookian-Osagean

Limestone, brown, argillaceous, thin coal

St. Joe Group 137 3'

Limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline, interbeds of pale green, calcareous shale. 1022 19'

Sideritic siltstones, trace coal 140 50'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, brownish-black, platy, pyritic, Tasmanites 1041 55'

Krebs Group

Shale, gray to black, ORDOVICIAN 196 19'

Siltstone to very fine-grained, argillaceous, sandstone. Canadian 225 10'

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite silty, in part highly sideritic 235 45'

Dolomite, brown, sucrosic; finely-ground, sandy, porous at top; trace glassy white chert. 1096 56'

Ironstones 280 59'

DTD 1152

Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, highly calcareous to a sandy limestone. 349 5'

Shale, gray to dark gray and brown, highly

H. L. Leak

Cox No. 1-A

Sec. 29, T. 26 N., R. 18 E.

Location unknown Elev. 800+

DTD 622 Production unknown

Description in brief

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Desmoinesian		
Cabaniss Group		
Shale, gray, silty	Surface	16'
Verdigris limestone.	16	9'
Shale, dark gray to black.	25	5'
Sandstone, gray, argillaceous.	30	5'
Warsaw limestone		
Shale, gray to brown, silty, bedded ironstone.	35	25'
Limestone, gray, sandy	60	10'
Shale and siltstone, ironstone	70	67'
Limestone, brown, argillaceous, thin coal		
Major at base.	137	3'
Condry No. 1		
SW NE Shale, thin impure limestones and calcareous, sideritic siltstones, trace coal	140	50'
DTD 1013		
Tiawah ("Pink") zone		
Shale, dark gray, bedded clay ironstone.	190	6'
Krebs Group		
Shale, gray to black, in part silty, sideritic.	196	29'
Siltstone to very fine-grained, argillaceous, sandstone.	225	10'
Warston Group		
Shale, gray, silty, in part highly sideritic	235	45'
Lower limestone		
Shale, gray, alternating with thin calcareous siltstones and fine-grained sandstones; ironstones	280	69'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, highly calcareous to a sandy limestone.	349	5'
Shale.		
Shale, gray to dark gray and brown, highly		

Cox No. 1-A

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
sideritic, in part silty, abundant ironstone, thin coal.	354	201'
Sandstone, gray, very fine-grained, calcareous.	555	5'
Shale, gray to dark gray, brown and black bituminous, sideritic, in part calcareous and silty	73 560	3' 37'
Shale, dark gray to black platy.	597	3'
Shale.	91	89'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Sandstone, in part argillaceous.	160	30'
Meramecian		
Shale, black	190	9'
Warsaw limestone		
Limestone, drab white to oil stained, granular, highly siliceous, tripolitic, porous, faintly microfossiliferous, trace light gray chert .	199 600	6' 22'
Tiawah ("Pink") limestone. DTD	622	6'
Krebs Group		
Major Oil Company	230	6'
Condry No. 1		
Sec. 27, T. 26 N., R. 18 E.		
SW NE Elev. 904		
DTD 1013 dark D & A in part calcareous	265	25'
Limestone.	290	12'
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Shale.	292	8'
Desmoinesian		
Sandstone, white	300	12'
Shale.	312	18'
Marmaton Group		
Fort Scott limestone by thin streaks of light Lower limestone member of coal	Surface	8'
Cabaniss Group white, silty to fine-grained.		
Excello shale.	8 369	5' 6'
Shale.		
Breezy Hill limestone.	13	5'
Sandstone, white, black shale laminae	375	9'
Shale.	18	22'
Shale, black	384	6'

Description in brief
Major Oil Company
sample log

Condry No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Verdigris limestone.	40	5'
Shale. black	45	28'
Limestone. white, siliceous	73	3'
Shale. gray to black	76	12'
Limestone. crinoidal	88	3'
Shale. black	91	69'
Sandstone, in part argillaceous.	160	30'
Shale, black	190	9'
Sandstone. poorly sorted, pyritic.	199	6'
Shale, in part calcareous.	205	19'
Tiawah ("Pink") limestone. c. sand at base.	224	6'
chert fragments.	616	13'
Krebs Group		
Shale.	230	6'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Sandstone, and thin coal	236	29'
Meramecian		
Shale, dark gray, in part calcareous	265	25'
Warsaw limestone		
Limestone. brown, asphaltic stained.	290	12'
Shale. siliceous, porous, minor amounts of	292	8'
Sandstone, white stone. gray to brown	300	12'
Shale. e. gray, blue-gray, and brown	312	18'
Sandstone, broken by thin streaks of light colored shale, trace of coal	330	25'
Sandstone, white, silty to fine-grained.	355	14'
Osagean		
Shale.	369	6'
Reokuk - Reeds Spring		
Sandstone, white, black shale laminae	375	9'
Shale, black upper portion of	384	6'

Condry No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone. interval. limestone. gray, white and brown, finely crystalline to siliceous and	390	2'
Shale, black moderate to predominant amounts of blue-gray, smoky gray to dark	392	14'
Sandstone, white, sideritic	406	10'
Shale, gray to black	416	27'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Limestone, crinoidal	443	2'
St. Joe Group		
Shale, black to gray. finely crystalline. in part argillaceous and gritty; shale, light	445	79'
Shale, sandy, sideritic. pyritic; basal limestone, chalk white, crystalline, finely	524	7'
Shale.	531	56'
Sandstone, poorly sorted, pyritic.	587	6'
Kinderhookian		
Shale, black, silty.	593	23'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, thin conglomeritic sand at base, chert fragments. brown gritty. six feet below top of black shale)	616	15'
	953	55'

MISSISSIPPIAN

ORDOVICIAN

Meramecian

Canadian

Warsaw limestone

Limestone, brown, asphaltic-stained, crystalline to granular, siliceous, in part tripolitic, porous, minor amounts of blue-gray opaque chert in upper portion of interval; limestone, gray to brown, finely granular, siliceous, associated chert; white, gray, blue-gray, and brown-mottled; basal limestone, gray, crystalline to granular and siliceous, glauconitic, smoky gray chert	1008	5'
	1013	
	631	149'

Osagean

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, milky white, finely granular, highly siliceous, minor amounts of blue-gray vitreous chert in upper portion of interval; lower

Condry No. 1 Mining Company

Beisley No. 1

Sec. 20, T. 26 N., R. 19 E.

NE NE SW Elev. 767

Depth	Thickness
780	150'

Desmoinesian

Kinderhookian-Osagean

St. Joe Group

Depth	Thickness
Surface	40'
930	23'

No sample

Kinderhookian

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

110	47'
953	55'
157	13'

No sample

ORDOVICIAN

Canadian

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

185	28'
1008	15'
DTD 1013	27'
250	58'
308	119'
427	6'

⁸ See footnote, page 128.

Mesker Drilling Company
 Beisley No. 1
 Sec. 20, T. 26 N., R. 19 E.
 NE NE SW Elev. 767
 DTD 890 D & A

Description in brief

MISSISSIPPIAN

PENNSYLVANIAN

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Warsaw Limestone Limestone, chalky white to oil-stained, very finely granular, siliceous, soft, weathered appearing, trace of blue-gray chert; lime-		
Cabaniss Group No sample. (Base Tiawah ("Pink") zone estimated at 30') ⁸	Surface	40'
Krebs Group Shale, gray to green, in part sideritic.	40	50'
No sample.	90	10'
Siltstone, sideritic	100	10'
Shale, gray.	110	47'
Keokuk Siltstone to very fine-grained sandstone, abundant siderite nodules.	157	13'
No sample.	170	12'
Shale, dark gray to black, calcareous, thin coal.	182	3'
Shale, dark gray	185	28'
Siltstone, sideritic.	213	10'
St. Shale, gray-green, thin coal	223	27'
Limestone, light gray to cream, crystalline, Shale, dark gray to black.	250	58'
Shale, gray-green, waxy, sideritic and dark gray to black, platy, thin sideritic siltstones, thin to medium-bedded coal	308	119'
"Kin No sample.	427	6'
Shale, dark greenish-gray, gritty, dolomitic, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>	778	14'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) Shale, black, platy, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>	792	42'

⁸See footnote, page 128.

Beisley No. 1

Depth Thickness
Depth Thickness

ORDOVICIAN
 MISSISSIPPIAN
 Canadian
 Meramecian

Arbuckle Group

Warsaw limestone

Limestone, chalky white to oil-stained, very finely granular, siliceous, soft, weathered appearing, trace of blue-gray chert; limestone, drab white to tan, in part oil-stained and asphaltic flecked, highly siliceous,

834 56'

microfossiliferous, incompletely to entirely altered to white, tan, and light gray micro-fossiliferous chert, minor amounts of gray chert; limestone, tan to light gray, finely

890

crystalline, glauconitic, pyritic, trace chert; shale, greenish-black, calcareous,

highly glauconitic at base of interval 433 122'

Location unknown. Elev. 725±

DTD 795 Production unknown

Osagean

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous, tripolitic to light gray, highly siliceous, minor amounts of white chert; limestone, light gray, finely crystalline, in part siliceous, associated with moderate to predominate amounts of smoky gray and gray-and white-mottled cherts.

Depth Thickness

555 183'

Shale, gray to black bituminous, in part silty, abundant Kinderhookian-Osagean

310 20'

St. Joe Group

Limestone, light gray to cream, crystalline, crinoidal, interbedded shale, gray-green, calcareous, crinoidal, finely pyritic.

738 40'

Fayetteville formation

Limestone, dark gray, Kinderhookian argillaceous to limy shale.

330 3'

"Kinderhook shale"

Shale, dark greenish-gray, gritty, dolomitic, pyritic, Tasmanites.

778 14'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, platy, pyritic, Tasmanites

792 42'

Beisley No. 1

Depth Thickness

Meramecian

ORDOVICIAN

Warsaw limestone

Limestone, oil-stained, Canadian speckled to drab white, granular, highly siliceous, microfossiliferous, tripolitic.

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite vitreous chert; limestone.

Dolomite, gray to brown, sucrosic to crystalline, slightly sandy and pyritic, in part oolitic, sandy and pyritic at top; chert, brown and white oolitic and gray translucent. Dark reddish brown to brown, highly calcareous, abundant glauconite pellets.

	834	56'
	347	148'
DTD	890	

Osagean

W. D. Flourney

Harper No. 1 Reeds Spring

Sec. 13, T. 25 N., R. 19 E. Description in brief

Location unknown Elev. 725+

DTD 795 Production unknown

tan to gray, very finely crystalline, interbedded with blue-gray and smoky gray chert

PENNSYLVANIAN	495	110'
---------------	-----	------

No sample Desmoinesian 605 165'

(Missing interval would include the remainder of the Keokuk - Reeds Spring, the St. Joe Group upper portion of the Chattanooga shale).

Depth Thickness

Krebs Group

No sample Surface 310'

Shale, gray to black bituminous, in part silty, abundant siderite pellets 310 20'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, silty, pyritic, Tasmanites; within Stylodora gastropods

MISSISSIPPIAN	270	25'
---------------	-----	-----

Chesterian

ORDOVICIAN

Fayetteville formation

Limestone, dark gray, dense, highly argillaceous to limy shale 330 3'

Arbuckle Group 330 7'

Hindsville formation

Limestone, light gray to tan, crystalline, albioclastic, crinoidal, moderately pisolitic 333 27'

No sample 340 7'

Harper No. 1

Applegate No. 1-A

Sec. 12, T. 25 N., R. 19 E.

SW SE NE

Elev. 710+

Meramecian

DTD 607

Production unknown

Depth Thickness
Description in brief
 Sinclair Oil Co.
 sample log

Warsaw limestone

Limestone, oil-stained, asphaltic speckled to drab white, granular, highly siliceous, faintly microfossiliferous, tripolitic, little or no vitreous chert; limestone, tan to gray, finely crystalline to siliceous, dense, associated chert, light blue-gray, microfossiliferous, white, gray-mottled

Krebs and gray-mottled and flecked-brown; shale at base, dark reddish-brown to brown, highly calcareous, abundant glauconite pellets. . .

Depth Thickness
 Surface 34'
 347 148'

Siltstone, greenish-gray

34 6'

Shale, gray Osagean

40 26'

Keokuk - Reeds Springaceous, fossiliferous

64 6'

Limestone, white to gray, dense to finely granular, highly siliceous, minor amounts of white and light gray chert; limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline, interbedded with blue-gray and smoky

70 18'

gray chert

88 16'

No sample

104 6'

No sample

605 165'

Sandstone, conglomeratic, siderite nodules,

(Missing interval would include the remainder of the Keokuk - Reeds Spring, the St. Joe Group and the upper portion of the Chattanooga shale).

110 10'

in part dolomitic, argillaceous, glauconite, black shale partings

120 11'

Kinderhookian

Sandstone, gray, calcareous, silty, sideritic,

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

131 12'

Shale, black, platy, pyritic, Tasmanites;

thin Sylamore sandstone member at base

770 25'

ORDOVICIAN

Sandstone, tan, fine-grained, calcareous,

glaucopitic

171 9'

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, brown to gray, sucrosic to crystalline, pyritic at top, trace white chert.

775 20'

DTD 795

Hyer Applegate No. 1-A

Applegate No. 1-A

Sec. 12, T. 25 N., R 19 E.

SW SE NE

Elev. 710+

DTD 607

Production unknown

Depth Thickness
Description in brief
 Sinclair Oil Co.
 sample log

Fayetteville formation PENNSYLVANIAN

Shale, pale green, thin-bedded; limestone, semi-dense Desmoinesian 180 10'

Hindsville formation

Depth Thickness

Limestone, gray, highly fossiliferous, Krebs Group, porous, oil-stained 190 15'

Shale, gray, silty and sandy at top. Surface 34'

No sample. 205 5'

Siltstone, greenish-gray 34 6'

Shale, gray, silty and sandy at top. 40 24'

Warrens Limestone, argillaceous, fossiliferous 64 6'

Limestone, oil-stained and flaked with asphalt-Siltstone to fine-grained sand alternating with shale 70 18'

Shale, black, fissile, silty, little chert; limestone, tan, granular, no smooth chert; limestone, tan, granular, 88 16'

No sample. 104 6'

Osagean Sandstone, conglomeratic, siderite nodules, Keokuk ironstone, glauconite, pale green shale. 110 10'

Chert, chalky white, granular, de-vitrified; Limestone, brown to black finely crystalline, in part dolomitic, argillaceous, glauconite, black shale partings 120 11'

(Sinclair log has no description below 400 Sandstone, gray, calcareous, silty, sideritic, shale partings 131 12'

Shale, black, fissile, coal at base. 143 28'

St. Joe Group Atokan

Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, crinoidal, Sandstone, tan, fine-grained, calcareous, glauconitic 171 9'

Chatanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, pyritic, Tasmanites 538 48'

Applegate No. 1-A

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Sylamore sandstone member MISSISSIPPIAN	586	4'
Chesterian		
ORDOVICIAN		
Fayetteville formation Shale, pale green, thin-bedded; limestone, semi-dense	180	10'
Hindsville formation Limestone, gray, highly fossiliferous, oolitic, porous, oil-stained	190	15'
No sample.	205	5'
Meramecian		
Warsaw limestone Limestone, oil-stained and flecked with asphaltic stain, granular, spongy, tripolitic, highly siliceous, in part chalky, little or no smooth chert; limestone, tan, granular, siliceous, glauconitic at base	210	100'
Chesterian		
Osagean		
	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Keokuk - Reeds Spring Chert, chalky white, granular, de-vitrified; limestone and brown to blue-gray mottled, chert in lower portion of interval	310	Estimated 170'
(Sinclair log has no description below 400 feet. Sample description of units to total depth taken from log by R. A. Brant).		
Warsaw limestone Limestone, cream, tan to gray, siliceous, blue-gray chert; basal medium crystalline, siliceous, glauconitic	410+	75'
St. Joe Group Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, crinoidal, green shale partings, pyritic	480	58'
¹⁰ See measured section No. 167 for detail description of Hindsville at surface.		
Kinderhookian		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) Shale, black, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u>	538	48'

Applegate No. 1-A

		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Sylamore sandstone member.	Osagean	586	4'
<i>Keokuk - Reeds Spring</i>			
<i>Limestone, chalky white, finely granular, siliceous, stained streak, moderate amounts of gray and tan chert; chert, gray and gray-brown bedded siliceous limestone.</i>			
	ORDOVICIAN Canadian	85	197'
<i>Arbuckle Group</i>			
<i>Cotter dolomite</i>			
Dolomite (no description).	hookian-Osagean	590	17'
<i>St. Joe Group</i>			
	DTD	607	
<i>Dolomite, greenish-gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous to dolomitic shale; basal</i>			
J. Charles	stone, cream, coarsely crystalline.	282	23'
<i>Tucker No. 1</i>			
Sec. 16, T. 25 N., R. 21 E.			
SE SW SE	Elev. 745	Kindershookian	Description in brief
DTD 368	Gas		Sinclair Oil Co. Sample log ⁹
<i>Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)</i>			
<i>Shale, black, fissile, thin sandy zone at Chattanooga-St. Joe contact.</i>			
	MISSISSIPPIAN	305	51'
<i>Chesterian</i>			
<i>ORDOVICIAN</i>			
<i>Canadian</i>			
Hindsville limestone ¹⁰			
<i>Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, some cottoolites, chert fragments</i>			
		Surface	Estimated 10'
<i>Dolomite, gray to tan, medium crystalline, slight oil stain, white chert.</i>			
	Meramecian	356	12'
<i>Warsaw Limestone</i>			
<i>Limestone, cream, tan to gray, siliceous, blue-gray chert; basal limestone, cream to tan, medium crystalline, siliceous, glauconitic .</i>			
		110+	75'

⁹Samples inadequately described.

¹⁰See measured section No. 167 for detail description of Hindsville at surface.

Tucker No. 1

Depth Thickness

Gulf Oil Company

W. M. Smith, No. 1-8 Osagean

Sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 17 E.

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, chalky white to tan, finely granular, siliceous, stained streak, moderate amounts of gray and tan chert; chert, gray and gray-brown, interbedded siliceous limestone.	85	197'
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----	------

Des Moinesian

Kinderhookian-Osagean

Depth Thickness

St. Joe Group

Dolomite, greenish-gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous to dolomitic shale; basal	Surface	3'
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	----

limestone, cream, coarsely crystalline.	282	23'
-------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Sandstone, reddish-brown to gray, coarse silty to fine-grained, well-sorted, micaceous, in part argillaceous, Kinderhookian, platy, silty towards base.	3	86'
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, fissile, thin sandy zone at	89	2'
-------------------------------------------	----	----

Chattanooga-St. Joe contact.	305	51'
--------------------------------------	-----	-----

Limestone, gray.	91	2'
--------------------------	----	----

Shale, black, platy. ORDOVICIAN	93	6'
--------------------------------------------------	----	----

Tiawah ("Pink") limestone Canadian

Limestone, dense to very finely crystalline, fossiliferous.	99	7'
---------------------------------------------------------------------	----	----

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, gray to tan, medium crystalline, slight oil stain, white chert. platy. . .	356	12'
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Limestone, gray, dense, thin coal at base. DTD	368	6'
------------------------------------------------	-----	----

Shale, gray, silty to sideritic siltstone.	145	55'
----------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Shale, black, bituminous, thin dense limestone	200	5'
------------------------------------------------	-----	----

Shale, gray, platy, silty.	205	9'
------------------------------------	-----	----

Limestone, brown, dense.	214	3'
----------------------------------	-----	----

Shale, dark gray, trace gray-green, sideritic shale.	217	63'
--------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Sandstone, buff to brown, very fine to fine-grained, porous, clustered, calcareous-cemented	280	10'
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

CROSS SECTION C-C'

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Gulf Oil Company		
W. M. Smith, No. 1-S to black platy.	290	11'
Sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 17 E.		
NE SW NW Sample Elev. 771	301	49'
DTD 1140 Water supply well		
(Bartlesville sand interval 308 to 324, as interpreted from electric log)		
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Limestone, tan, compact.	350	1'
Desmoinesian		
Shale, dark gray to black, platy, trace gray-green sideritic shale.		
	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Cabaniss Group brown, dense, thin coal at base . .	395	1'
Shale, gray, platy, micaceous.	Surface	3'
Shale, gray, dark gray and brown	396	88'
Chelsea sandstone		
Sandstone, reddish-brown to gray, coarse silty to fine-grained, well-sorted, micaceous, in part argillaceous, porous, becomes platy, silty towards base	484	1'
Shale, black, platy.	485	9'
Limestone, brown, dense to finely crystalline, sideritic, ironstones, thin coal	3	86'
Shale, black, platy.	489	2'
Limestone, gray . . . black . . . and brown . . . in part . . . sideritic, ironstones, thin coal	91	2'
Shale, black, platy.	499	95'
Limestone, brownish-black, finely crystalline, fossiliferous, crinoidal, trace	93	6'
Tiawah ("Pink") limestone	594	3'
Limestone, dense to very finely crystalline, sparsely fossiliferous	599	7'
Krebs Group	605	10'
Shale, dark gray to black bituminous, platy. .	106	33'
Shale, dark gray to black.	615	7'
Limestone, gray, dense, thin coal at base. . .	139	6'
Shale, gray, silty to sideritic siltstone. . .	145	55'
Shale, black, bituminous, thin dense limestone fossiliferous, crinoidal, trace	200	5'
Shale, gray, platy, silty.	205	9'
Limestone, brown, dense, lightly calcareous. . .	214	3'
Shale, dark gray, trace gray-green, sideritic	630	6'
Limestone, brown, dense, thin coal at base . .	217	63'
Shale, dark gray, crystalline, argillaceous, fossiliferous.	636	4'
Sandstone, buff to brown, very fine to fine-grained, porous, clustered, calcareous-cemented	280	10'

W. M. Smith No. 1-S

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, dark gray to black platy.	290	11'
No sample. fossiliferous, crinoidal	301 653	49' 2'
(Bartlesville sand interval 308 to 324, as interpreted from electric log) detrital quartz grains in sample	655	5'
Limestone, tan, compact.	350	1'
Shale, dark gray to black, platy, trace gray-green sideritic shale. matrix, abundant pyrite; predominantly shale	351	44'
Limestone, brown, dense, thin coal at base	395 660	1' 10'
Shale, gray, dark gray and brown	396	88'
Limestone, dark gray to brown, dense	484	1'
Shale, black, bituminous	485	9'
Limestone, brown, dense to finely crystalline, sparsely fossiliferous residue slightly silty, trace crinoids	494 670	5' 30'
Shale, dark gray, black and brown, in part sideritic, ironstones, thin coal	499	95'
Limestone, brownish-black, finely crystalline. flecked brown chert and gray translucent	594	3'
Shale, dark gray to black.	597	8'
No sample. dark gray, dense, highly siliceous.	605	10'
Shale, dark gray to black. trace gray-flecked brown chert	615 720	7' 10'
Limestone, dark gray to black, highly siliceous, to calcareous chert, minor amounts of vitreous chert	730	35'
Limestone, dark gray, medium crystalline, fossiliferous, crinoidal, trace glauconite (?) some blue-gray chert.	622 765	8' 6'
Shale, black, in part slightly calcareous, crinoids	630	6'
Limestone, dark gray, crystalline, argillaceous, fossiliferous. Chert, "dead" white, bluish-white, gray and gray-	636	4'

W. M. Smith No. 1-S

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, gray and black.	640	13'
at Osagean-Meramecian contact.	771	4'
Limestone, tan to dark gray, medium crystalline, fossiliferous, crinoidal	653	2'
Shale, black platy, medium-grained, subrounded, detrital quartz grains in sample	655	5'
very finely crystalline, in part siliceous, Detrital zone, medium to coarse-grained, sub- rounded, frosted quartz grains and brown and white chert fragments embedded in shale matrix, abundant pyrite; predominantly shale at top of interval, thin, poorly sorted sand at base.	780 800 660	20' 10' 10'
Samples mixed, Osagean cherts and Moorefield argillaceous limestone	810	20'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Chert, gray, interbedded tan to gray limestone Meramecian	830	31'
Moorefield formation Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline, residue slightly silty, trace crinoids	670	30'
Limestone, cream to light gray, fine to Questionable sample.	700	5'
green argillaceous, crinoidal.	861	10'
Limestone, gray to dark gray, very finely crystalline, slightly silty, trace gray- flecked brown chert and gray translucent chert.	705	10'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Limestone, dark gray, dense, highly siliceous.	715	55'
Limestone, dark gray, very finely crystalline, trace gray-flecked brown chert	720	10'
Limestone, dark gray to black, highly siliceous, to calcareous chert, minor amounts of vitreous white, gray microfossiliferous and black chert	730	35'
Arbuck Cotter dolomite		
Limestone, dark gray to black, highly argillace- ous, some blue-gray chert.	765	6'
oolitic chert.	925	135'
Dolomite, light brown, med Osagean talline, upper five feet oil-stained; chert, white brown-mottled.	1060	30'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, "dead" white, bluish-white, gray and gray-		

W. M. Smith No. 1-S

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
D mottled, trace glauconite pellets on chert at Osagean-Meramecian contact.	771	10' 4'
Dolomite, sandy, fine-to medium-grained, Questionable sample.	775	5'
Jeff Chert, predominantly white, some white-flecked brown, gray and gray-mottled chert; limestone very finely crystalline, in part siliceous, dense.	780	20'
At total depth	1105	35'
Chert, gray and smoky gray, minor amounts of light colored chert, and interbedded limestone.	800	10'
Ser Samples mixed, Osagean cherts and Moorefield argillaceous limestone	810	20'
SW Chert, gray, interbedded tan to gray limestone	830	31'

Kinderhookian-Osagean

PENNSYLVANIAN

St. Joe Group

Limestone, cream to light gray, fine to medium crystalline; basal portion gray-green argillaceous, crinoidal.	861	10'
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Krebs Group

No sample. Kinderhookian	Surface	38'
--------------------------------------------	---------	-----

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black to brownish black, platy.	871	54'
Shale, sandy to silty sandstone.	43	7'

Sandstone, gray, fine to medium-grained, porous, stained at base.

ORDOVICIAN	50	49'
------------	----	-----

Canadian

Shale, dark gray to black.	99	20'
------------------------------------	----	-----

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite black, in part sandy.	119	31'
-----------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Dolomite, light brown, sucrosic to medium crystalline, white chert and light brown oolitic chert.	170 925	50' 135'
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	-------------

Shale, dark gray to black, micaceous, altered Dolomite, light brown, medium crystalline, upper five feet oil-stained; chert, white oolitic, white, brown-mottled.	220 1060	70' 30'
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	------------

No sample.	290	10'
--------------------	-----	-----

W. M. Smith No. 1-S

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Dolomite, same, dark gray shale partings . . .	1090	10'
Dolomite, sandy, fine-to medium-grained, rounded, frosted quartz grains	1100	5'
Jefferson City (?) dolomite		
Dolomite, light brown, finely crystalline, upper five feet oil-stained, green shale partings, white oolitic chert, abundant pyrite at total depth	307 317 1105	10' 23' 35'
Limestone, black, dense	340	5'
	DTD 1140	
Limestone, gray to brown, crystalline, glau- conitic	346	7'
Service Drilling Company Clifton No. 1 Sec. 19, T. 23 N., R. 18 E. SW SW NE Elev. 710± DTD 699 D & A	353	5'
	<u>Description in brief</u> Service Drilling Co. sample log	

MISSISSIPPIAN

Chesterian

PENNSYLVANIAN

Hindsville formation

Limestone, gray, brown, coarsely crystalline, in part oolitic, trace of light green shale

Desmoinesian

Depth Thickness

Krebs Group		
No sample	Surface	38'
Limestone, gray to tan	38	5'
No sample	405	10'
Shale, sandy to silty sandstone	43	7'
Sandstone, gray, fine to medium-grained, porous, stained at base	50	49'
Shale, dark gray to black	99	20'
Shale, gray to black, in part sandy	119	51'
Shale, dark gray to black	170	50'
Shale, dark gray to black, micaceous, alter- nating with thin, brown, crystalline lime- stones	220	70'
No sample	290	10'

Clifton No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, dark gray to black, micaceous.	300	7'
Osagean Morrowan		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Limestone, brown, coarsely crystalline, glauconitic; shale, dark gray to black	307	10'
Shale, dark gray to black, micaceous	317	23'
Limestone, tan to gray, dense to finely crystalline, black, dense.	340	36'
Limestone, gray to brown, crystalline, glauconitic.	346	7'
Shale, black, abundant pyrite.	353	5'
Limestone, white to buff, crystalline, pyritic at base, with an interbed of greenish-gray, dolomitic, pyritic shale	617	18'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Chesterian Kinderhookian		
Hindsville formation		
Limestone, gray, brown, cream to tan, fine to coarsely crystalline, in part oolitic, trace of light green shale	635 358	57' 47'
ORDOVICIAN		
Meramecian Canadian		
Moorefield formation		
No sample.	405	10'
Cottler dolomite		
Limestone, white, sucrosic to crystalline, in part oolitic, some black asphaltic stain at base	415	15'
Limestone, gray to tan, dense to finely crystalline, some gray calcareous, and light green shale.	699 430	42'
Limestone, dark brown to black, dense to coarsely crystalline, in part silty.	472	44'
Limestone, gray to buff, dense, cherty; black chert associated with limestone at base.	516	36'

Clifton No. 1

Lee No. 1

Sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E.

SE SE SE

Elev. 700+

DTD 1957

D & A

Osagean

Description Depth Thickness
 Sample description of
 Arbuckle Group taken
 from Shell Oil Co. log

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, white, chalky at top of interval

to tan to gray, dense, cherty. 552 28'

Desmoinesian

Chert, dark gray to gray, opaque to translucent;

Krebs limestone, tan to gray, dense to finely crys-

talline. 580 37'

(Driller's log reports shale and lime 0-187)

Kinderhookian-Osagean

MISSISSIPPIAN

St. Joe Group

Limestone, white to buff, crystalline, pyritic
at base, with an interbed of greenish-gray,

Fayette dolomitic, pyritic shale 617 18'

(No sample) Driller's log reports:

Limestone 187-189

Kinderhookian 189-225

This interval interpreted as Fayetteville in that

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) designated

Shale, black, pyritic. 635 57'

face between this well and Measured Section No. 165.

Shale, gray. ORDOVICIAN 225 1'

Hindsville formation

Canadian

Limestone, dark gray, argillaceous, crinoidal,

Arbuckle Group interval to gray, bioclastic,

Cotter dolomite crinoidal, abundant bryozoa; some

Dolomite, gray to tan, finely crystalline to cherty, few scattered

crystalline, cherty, pyritic, few scattered 226 32'

sand grains, in part vuggy porosity. 692 7'

Meramecian

DTD 699

Moorefield formation

Limestone, tan, silty to white, sandy limestone
and calcareous sandstone 258 22'Limestone, cream, bioclastic, gritty, detrital
sand grains. 280 22'Limestone, light gray, crystalline, in part
highly siliceous to calcareous, cherty,
pseudoolitic 302 14'

Lee Milligan

Lee No. 1

Sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E.

SE SE SE Elev. 700+

DTD 1957 D & A

Description in brief
 Sample description of
 Arbuckle Group taken
 from Shell Oil Co. log

Limestone, tan to gray, very finely granular,
 gray and dark gray chert

PENNSYLVANIAN

330

18'

Limestone, same, in part siliceous, chert, white-
 mottled brown, brownish-black and gray to
 brownish-gray microfossiliferous

Desmoinesian

Depth Thickness

Krebs Group

No sample.
 (Driller's log reports shale and lime 0-187)

Surface 225'

372

10'

MISSISSIPPIAN

Chesterian

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Fayetteville formation(?)

(No sample) Driller's log reports:

limestone 187-189

shale 189-225

This interval interpreted as Fayetteville in that
 a similar sequence of limestone and shale designated
 as the Fayetteville formation is found at the sur-
 face between this well and Measured Section No. 165.

382

23'

Shale, gray.

225

1'

Hindsville formation

Limestone, dark gray, argillaceous, crinoidal,
 at top of interval to gray, bioclastic,
 oolitic, crinoidal, abundant bryozoa; some
 very finely crystalline limestone with black
 shale partings

440

62'

226

32'

Meramecian

Moorefield formation

Limestone, tan, silty to white, sandy limestone
 and calcareous sandstone

258

22'

Limestone, cream, bioclastic, gritty, detrital
 sand grains.

280

22'

Limestone, light gray, crystalline, in part
 highly siliceous to calcareous, cherty,
 pseudoolitic

302

14'

Lee No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Chert, tan-mottled brown, gray; limestone, very finely granular.	316	14'
Limestone, tan to gray, very finely granular, gray and dark gray chert	330	18'
Limestone, same, in part siliceous; chert, white-mottled brown, brownish-black and gray to brownish-gray microfossiliferous	348	24'
Limestone, dark gray, argillaceous to a calcareous gritty shale, abundant glauconite.	372	10'
<u>Osagean</u>		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, white to tanish-white faintly mottled	382	23'
Chert, light gray, blue-gray, gray-mottled, some white; chert increasingly darker gray toward base of interval; limestone, gray, very finely crystalline.	405	35'
<u>Kinderhookian-Osagean</u>		
<u>PRECAMBRIAN</u>		
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream to gray, crystalline, crinoidal, in part pyritic ("reef phase"), trace blue-gray chert fragments.	440	62'
Shale, gray-green, calcareous, pyritic to limestone, argillaceous, pyritic	502	9'
<u>Kinderhookian</u>		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, brownish-black, pyritic, some calcite veining, <u>Tasmanites</u>	511	57'
<u>CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN</u>		
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, cream to brown, sucrosic to medium		

Lee No. 1

Knight No. 1

Sec. 34, T. 23 N., R. 21 E.

NE SW

DTD

crystalline, sandy at top; chert, white, opaque and white, translucent, oolitic; thin, white, fine-grained, dolomitic, semi-to non-porous sandstone at base

568 187'

Jefferson City - Lamotte¹¹

Dolomite, cream to brown and gray, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part oolitic, notably sandy at 948 to 952; chert, white opaque, gray to tan opaque, blue-gray translucent, translucent oolitic, brown oolitic and white oolitic.

Depth Thickness
755 1086'

Lamotte sandstone

Sandstone, gray, fine to very coarse-grained, subrounded, some secondary quartz growth, minor amounts of feldspar and igneous rock fragments.

35 40'
1841 56'

Questionable interval.
(Sample top of Precambrian logged at 1897 while electric log shows characteristic granite curve at 1933. The interval 1897-1933 shows an increase in resistivity over the sand zone and may possibly be a "granite" wash).

1897 36'
75 37'

Kinderhookian
PRECAMBRIAN

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Quartz syenite, pink feldspar, very little quartz, minor amounts of dark minerals.

112 62'
1933 24'

CANERO-ORDOVICIAN

DTD 1957

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, brown, white to gray, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part oolitic, in part sandy; chert, milky white and smoky, in part oolitic; at base, sandstone, thin, medium to coarse-grained, poorly sorted, slightly porous

174 148'

Jefferson City - Lamotte¹²

Dolomite, white to gray, brown to dark brown, some gray and green sucrosic to coarsely

¹¹ See footnote, page 140.

¹² See footnote, page 140.

Description in brief
Luther Miller sample log

L. Miller
Knight No. 1
Sec. 34, T. 23 N., R 21 E.
NE SW NE Elev. 651
DTD 1622 D & A

part oolitic, shale, in part
of interval argillaceous,
pyritic, abundant glauconite at 1450; chert,
varicolored, predominantly white, white
oolitic, light brown and weathered
chert.

MISSISSIPPIAN

Osagean

Notable sand zones in the above interval as follows:

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, white, weathered.	Surface	35'
Limestone, blue-gray, gray and light brown, very fine to finely crystalline, cherty.	35	40'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, white to gray, coarsely crystalline, fossiliferous with an interbed of pale-green shale, trace of glauconite and pyrite in basal limestone	75	37'
Kinderhookian		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, hard	112	62'
CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN		
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, brown, white to gray, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part oolitic, in part sandy; chert, milky white and smoky, in part oolitic; at base, sandstone, thin, medium to coarse-grained, poorly sorted, slightly porous	174	148'
Jefferson City - Lamotte ¹²		
Dolomite, white to gray, brown to dark brown, some gray and green sucrosic to coarsely	1622	

¹²See footnote, page 140.

Knight No. 1CROSS SECTION D-D'Depth Thickness

Young State Sec. NW NW DTD	crystalline, in part oolitic, shale, in part sandy, basal portion of interval argillaceous, pyritic, abundant glauconite at 1450; chert, varicolored, predominantly white, white oolitic, light brown and smoky, some weathered chert.	322	1236'
----------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-------

Notable sand zones in the above interval as follows:

		<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
500-510. . .	Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, rounded, frosted, poorly sorted, dolomitic to sandy dolomite.		
697-700. . .	Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, rounded to subrounded, dolomitic, porous.	Surface	90'
945-948. . .	Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, chert fragments, conglomeritic.	90	3'
		93	37'
992-1010. . .	Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, rounded to subrounded, poorly sorted, dolomitic, weathered chert fragments, porous.	130	30'
		160	70'
		230	20'
1065-1083. . .	Sandstone, glassy, coarse-grained, rounded, poorly sorted, dolomitic.	250	30'
		280	43'
1520-1558. . .	Sandstone, glassy, coarse-grained, dolomitic, pyritic.	323	47'
Lamotte sandstone		370	60'
	Sandstone, white, glassy, coarse-grained, conglomeritic, pyritic, increasing amounts of feldspar and granite fragments towards base.	1558	42'

PRECAMBRIAN

Spavinaw granite	(Top possibly in missing interval)		
	Granite, orthoclase feldspar, quartz, hornblende	1600	22'
	Sandstone, gray	1622	4'
		DTD	
	Shale, black	470	10'
	Shale, sandy	480	20'

State Life No. 1

CROSS SECTION D-D'

Depth Thickness

Young and Carter		Morrowan	<u>Description in brief</u>	
State Life No. 1			Post-Mississippian	
Sec. 35, T. 20 N., R. 16 E.			description from	
NW NW NW Elev. 600+			Sinclair Oil Co.	
DTD 979 Production unknown			sample log	
Argillite, dark, calcareous, glauconitic			504	13'
Sandstone, white		PENNSYLVANIAN	517	5'
Shale, brownish-black, glauconitic		Desmoinesian in part	522	28'
Missing samples			550	22'
Krebs Group samples representing short intervals				
No sample			Surface	90'
Limestone, brown			90	3'
Bartlesville sandstone		MISSISSIPPIAN	93	37'
Shale, black		Chesterian	130	30'
Shale, gray and green alternating with thin, brown, sideritic limestone			160	70'
Shale, black			230	20'
Limestone, tan to gray, bioclastic, oolitic			250	24'
Sandstone, gray			250	30'
Shale, black		Neramecian	280	43'
Warner sandstone			323	47'
Siltstone to very fine-grained sandstone, buff				
Shale, black, calcareous, shale at top of interval, dark gray to black, silty, calciferous, silty			370	60'
No sample			430	30'
Limestone, buff to gray, crystalline, fossiliferous, silty		Atokan	748	14'
(Top possibly in missing interval)				
Shale, dark gray		Osgoan	460	6'
Sandstone, gray, gray and white-speckled and mottled brown, trace gray-mottled black, limestone			466	4'
Shale, black, brownish-gray highly siliceous limestone			470	10'
Shale, sandy			480	20'

State Life No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
No sample.	774	16'
Morrowan		
Limestone, white to tan, coarsely crystalline, crinoidal, glauconitic	500	4'
Argillite, dark, calcareous, glauconitic	504	13'
Sandstone, white	517	5'
Shale, brownish-black, sandy at top, in part glauconitic	522	28'
Missing samples (Two samples representing short intervals show sandstone; white sandstone at base)	550	22'
	864	16'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Chesterian		
St. Joe Group		
Fayetteville formation		
Shale, light gray, calcareous, in part crinoidal, interbedded argillaceous limestone	572	106'
Hindsville formation		
Limestone, tan to gray, bioclastic, oolitic	678	24'
Chartanocga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u> ; thin, coarse-grained, poorly sorted	684	51'
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone to very fine-grained sandstone, buff to dark gray, calcareous; shale at top of interval, dark gray to black, silty, calcareous	702	46'
Limestone, buff to gray, crystalline, fossiliferous, silty	748	14'
Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, poorly sorted, rounded, frosted to angular unfrosted, in part dolomitic	925	44'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, translucent gray and white-speckled and mottled brown, trace gray-mottled black, minor amounts brownish-gray highly siliceous limestone	762	12'

State Life No. 1

Ruppel No. 1		Depth	Thickness
Sec. 23, T 19 N., R. 17 E.			
Location shown on map. Elev. 610 ft.			
No sample.		Simp 774	16'
Limestone, dark gray to gray-brown, dense to finely granular, in part highly siliceous, becomes argillaceous towards base, some buff, finely crystalline limestone; chert, gray to dark gray, blue-black mottled, abundant at top of interval, diminishing in amount towards base			
		790	56'
Limestone, buff, crystalline, some white-speckled tan, tripolitic chert.			
		846	18'
Limestone, dark brownish-gray, dense to finely granular, argillaceous; black, calcareous, glauconitic shale at base.			
		864	16'
Sandstone, tan, calcareous, pyritic.			
		110	6'
St. Joe Group			
Limestone, tan, dense, some pale green shale at base.			
		880	4'
Sandstone, calcareous, glauconitic.			
		145	27'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)			
Shale, black, pyritic, <u>Tasmanites</u> ; thin, coarse-grained, poorly sorted, Sylamore sandstone member at base			
		884	51'
Chesterian			
ORDOVICIAN			
Fayetteville formation			
Shale, dark gray to black, argillaceous, non-calcareous			
		190	52'
Simpson Group			
Tyner-Burgen			
Sandstone, white, coarse-grained, poorly sorted, rounded, frosted to angular unfrosted, in part dolomite-cemented; thin green shale at top			
		242	53'
Limestone, buff, crystalline, some white-speckled tan, tripolitic chert.			
		935	44'
Limestone, buff, crystalline, some white-speckled tan, tripolitic chert.			
		979	25'

A. T. Campbell

Ruppel No. 1

Sec. 23, T 19 N., R. 17 E.

Location unknown Elev. 610+ Meramecian

DTD 672 D & A

Description in brief
Post-Mississippian and
Simpson
description taken from a
Sinclair Oil Company
sample log

Moorefield formation

Siltstone to a very fine-grained sandstone, to dark gray, calcareous, shaly, glauconitic at base; dark brownish-gray, silty shale at top of interval. PENNSYLVANIAN 320 39'

Limestone, tan, fine-grained, Desmoinesian-Atokan gradational with a brownish-gray highly calcareous siltstone at base, trace of glauconite

Depth Thickness

Krebs-Atoka

No sample. Osagean Surface 110'

Keokuk & Reeds Spring

Limestone, buff to dark brown, very finely granular, siliceous, some brown. Morrowan

Sandstone, tan, calcareous, glauconitic, pyritic. 110 6'
argillaceous limestone at base 375 15'

Limestone, tan, coarsely crystalline, fossiliferous; shale at base, gray, gritty, calcareous. blue-gray. 116 29'

Sandstone, calcareous, argillaceous, glauconitic dark gray, highly argillaceous grading 145 27'

Sandstone, brown, medium-grained, glauconitic. 172 18'

Limestone, buff to brown, very finely crystalline, in part siliceous, amounts of gray and tan translucent chert, some light and dark, brownish-gray. highly siliceous limestone. 435 65'

MISSISSIPPIAN

Chesterian

Fayetteville formation

Shale, dark gray to black, finely micaceous, non-calcareous. 190 52'

Limestone, dark gray to brown, dense, in part argillaceous, slightly silty at base 242 53'

Hindsville formation

Champlainian

Limestone, buff to gray, bioclastic, oolitic, crinoidal, streaks of black and green calcareous shale 295 25'

Shale, green, arenaceous, pyritic, with rounded, frosted sand grains and interbedded sandstone 534 21'

Ruppel No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Meramecian		
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone to a very fine-grained sandstone, gray to dark gray, calcareous, shaly, glauconitic at base; dark brownish-gray, silty shale at top of interval.	555 320	55' 39'
Limestone, tan, finely granular, silty, gradational with a brownish-gray highly calcareous siltstone at base, trace of glauconite . . .	610 359	24' 16'
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Limestone, buff to dark brownish-gray, very finely granular, siliceous, some brown, dense, smooth, highly siliceous limestone; dark gray to black, slightly siliceous, argillaceous limestone at base	634 672 375	38' 15'
Chert, translucent gray and white-speckled brown, dark gray, dark blue-gray, interbedded light brown, very finely granular, slightly siliceous limestone; limestone, dark gray, highly argillaceous grading to black, calcareous shale at base	390	45'
Limestone, buff to brown, very finely crystalline, in part siliceous, moderate amounts of gray and tan translucent chert, some light and dark, brownish-gray, dense, highly siliceous limestone.	435	65'
Limestone, dark gray to black, highly argillaceous grading to black, calcareous shale	500	34'
ORDOVICIAN		
Champlainian		
Simpson Group		
Tyner-Burgen		
Shale, green, arenaceous, pyritic, with rounded, frosted sand grains and interbedded sandstone	534	21'

Ruppel No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Sandstone, fine-grained, angular, calcareous, in part argillaceous, pyritic, glauconitic, abundant rounded, frosted sand grains toward base	60	70'
Hindsdale formation Limestone, gray to cream, medium to coarsely crystalline, argillaceous, dark gray to black chert, abundant glauconite pellets in a black, calcareous shale at base.	555	55'
Sandstone, white, fine-grained, subrounded to rounded, well-sorted, some rounded, frosted sand grains.	610	24'
Canadian		
Arbuckle Group Cotter dolomite Dolomite, tan, crystalline, white and oolitic chert.	634	38'
Limestone, gray to dark gray, very finely crystalline, argillaceous, dark gray to black chert, abundant glauconite pellets in a black, calcareous shale at base.	672	DTD
Gardner Gilbert No. 1 Sec. 36, T. 20 N., R. 18 E. NW NW SE Elev. 660± DTD 463 Gas	225	55'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring Chert, white, white tripolitic, tan, blue-gray and gray-mottled, tan to gray, finely granular limestone, in part siliceous.	280	20'
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Atokan-Morrowan		
(Top of Morrowan in missing interval)		
Chert, smoky gray and gray-mottled, interbedded gray to tan, dense to finely crystalline limestone.	300	35'
No sample for chert.	Surface	15'
Limestone, cream, coarsely crystalline, sandy, crinoidal, bryozoa; sandstone at base, medium-grained, angular, calcareous, porous	15	40'
St. Joseph Limestone, cream to light gray, vary finely granular to finely crystalline, in part crinoidal, fossiliferous, of gray-green, highly argillaceous, finely pyritic limestone.	355	22'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Chesterian		
Fayetteville formation Shale, black, platy, non-calcareous.	55	5'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		

Gilbert No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous, fossiliferous, brachiopods	60	70'
Hindsville formation member		
Limestone, gray to cream, medium to coarsely crystalline, oolitic to pisolitic, fossiliferous, in part dark gray, finely crystalline, trace of gray shale partings. . . .	440	2.5'
No sample.	130	40'
	442.5	2.5'
Meramecian ORDOVICIAN		
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone, gray, platy, calcareous, to a dark gray silty, argillaceous, limestone, in part fossiliferous.	170	55'
Cotter dolomite		
Limestone, gray to dark gray, very finely crystalline, argillaceous, dark gray to black chert, abundant glauconite pellets in a black, calcareous shale at base.	225	55'
	463	
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, white, white tripolitic, tan, blue-gray and gray-mottled, interbedded tan to gray, finely granular limestone, in part siliceous.	280	20'
Chert, smoky gray and gray-mottled, interbedded gray to tan, dense to finely crystalline limestone.	300	55'
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Chert, weathered	Surface	44'
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream to light gray, very finely granular to finely crystalline, in part crinoidal, fossiliferous, interbed of gray-green, highly argillaceous, finely pyritic limestone.	44	106'
	150	90'
	355	22'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Kinderhookian		
St. Joe Group		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)	240	13'

Gilbert No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, black, platy, <u>Tasmanites</u>	377	63'
Sylamore sandstone member (Canadian-Mississippian)		
Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, subrounded to rounded, poorly sorted, frosted, grains loose in sample.	253 440	31' 2.5'
Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, angular No sample.	442.5	2.5'

ORDOVICIAN

Canadian

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, brown to gray, sucrosic to medium crystalline, in part oolitic to pisolitic; chert predominantly white, some brownish- white.	303 445	14' 18'
finely crystalline, in part slightly sandy, white chert.	DTD 463	65'

Shale, dark, calcareous. 382 58'

M & F Oil Company

Ransom No. 1

Sec. 18, T. 20 N., R 22 E.

SW NW SW Elev. 1010+

DTD 2215 D & A

Description in brief

M & F Oil Co.

sample log. 37'

Sandstone, medium-grained, light silica-
cemented. **MISSISSIPPIAN** 510 15'

Dolomite, sandy. **Osagean** 525 15'

Depth Thickness

Keokuk - Reeds Spring to coarse-grained, dolomitic,
Chert, weathered Surface 44'

Chert, white and white-weathered; limestone,
gray, dense, siliceous. 44 106'

the Ransom well is unique within the thesis area. Without samples
the Limestone, gray, dense, cherty. 150 90'
encountered to the west. See page 19 for a discussion of this
well.

Kinderhookian-Osagean

St. Joe Group

Limestone, pink to gray, finely crystalline. 240 13'

Ransom No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Kinderhookian		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, carbonaceous	253	31'
Dolomite, white, gray to dark gray, dense to Sylamore sandstone member (?) part sandy, in Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, angular to rounded, porous	284	1619'
Notable sand zones within the above interval as follows:		
ORDOVICIAN		
600- 624 . . . Sandstone Champlianian med, rounded, non-porous.		
Simpson Group(?) ¹³		
Tyner-Burgen(?) Sandstone, light gray, dolomitic		
Dolomite, medium crystalline, greenish glaucouite staining.	303	14'
Dolomite, white to gray, finely granular to finely crystalline, in part slightly sandy, white chert.	317	65'
Lamo Shale, dark, calcareous.	382	58'
Arkose conglomerate, fine-grained sand, Shale, green, waxy	440	33'
feldspar	2182	2'
Dolomite, gray, finely granular to sandy dolomite	473	37'
PRECAMBRIAN		
Sandstone, medium-grained, light silica- Syenite cemented,	510	15'
green ferromagnesian minerals.	2184	31'
Dolomite, sandy.	525	15'
Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, dolomitic, non-porous	540	20'

¹³The sequence of formations below the Chattanooga shale in the Ransom well is unique within the thesis area. Without samples the author could only speculate as to their correlation with units encountered to the west. See page 19 for a discussion of this well.

¹⁴See footnote, page 140.

Ransom No. 1

Depth Thickness

Z. W. Dean

(See CROSS SECTION A-A, P. 131)

Tritthart No. 1

Sec. 29, T. 28 N., R. 18 W. CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN

Arbuckle Group¹⁴

Cotter (?) - Lamotte

Dolomite, white, gray to dark gray, dense to

coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, in part oolitic; chert, white, light blue,

blue-gray and tan.

560 1622'

Notable sand zones within the above interval as follows:

600- 624 ... Sandstone, fine-grained, rounded, non-porous.

Marmston Group

Depth Thickness

885- 905 ... Sandstone, light gray, dolomitic

Surface 11'

1085-1120 ... Dolomite, sandy and cherty, streaks of quartzite.

11 4'

1286-1320 ... Dolomite, sandy, cherty, streaks of quartzite.

15 42'

Krebs Group

Lamotte (?)

57 6'

Arkose conglomerate, fine-grained sand, fragments of dolomite and red orthoclase feldspar

63 5'

2182 2'

Shale, black and coal.

68 9'

Shale, gray, in part silty. PRECAMBRIAN

77 37'

Syenite porphyry, red orthoclase feldspar, some green ferromagnesian minerals.

114 7'

2184 31'

Shale, black to gray, in part sandy.

121 32'

DTD 2215

Shale, dark gray to black.

153 40'

Limestone, dark gray, fossiliferous.

193 10'

Shale, dark gray to black, ironstones, thin coal

203 44'

Siltstone, gray, calcareous.

247 8'

Shale, gray and gray-green, ironstones

255 17'

¹⁴See footnote, page 140.

Tiawah ('Pink') limestone.

272 4'

CROSS SECTION E-E'

Z. W. Dean (See CROSS SECTION A-A', P. 131)

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Tritthart No. 1		
Sec. 29, T. 28 N., R. 18 E. gray to black.	276	77'
Limestone, tan, thin coal at base.	353	4'

Carter Oil Company
Wilkerson No. 1 gray to black (low gamma-ray curve
Sec. 14, T. 27 N., R. 18 E. limestone Description in brief
NW NE NW Elev. 813 limestone in samples at that

DTD 498	357	65'
Shale, gray-green, sideritic, in part silty	422	22'

PENNSYLVANIAN
Desmoinesian

DTD 498

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
--	--------------	------------------

Marmaton Group		
Fort Scott limestone		
Upper limestone member	Surface	11'
Bluejacket No. 1		
Shale, black	11	4'
DTD Lower limestone member	15	42'

Krebs Group		
Excello shale.	57	6'
Breezy Hill limestone.	63	5'
Shale, black and coal.	68	9'
Caba Shale, gray, in part silty	77	37'
No sample.	Surface	100'
Verdigris limestone.	114	7'
Siltstone and gray shale	100	14'
Shale, black to gray, in part sandy.	121	32'
Tiawah ("Pink") zone		
Shale, dark gray to black.	153	40'
Krebs Limestone, dark gray, fossiliferous.	193	10'
Shale, gray, black and brown	116	23'
Shale, dark gray to black, ironstones, thin coal	203	44'
Siltstone, gray, calcareous.	247	8'
in part sideritic, thin coal	170	80'
Shale, gray and gray-green, ironstones	255	17'
Siltstone to silty shale, thin-bedded clay		
Tiawah ("Pink") limestone.	272	24'

Wilkerson No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Cabaniss Group	279	1'
Shale, gray silty, dark gray to black.	276	77'
Shale, black, bituminous to gray, sideritic.	280	37'
Limestone, tan, thin coal at base.	353	4'
Siltstone, calcareous.	317	5'
Shale, dark gray to black (low gamma-ray curve value 417-422, typical limestone curve but no evidence of limestone in samples at that interval).	322	96'
Shale, gray, sideritic, alternating with thin-bedded, dolomitic clay ironstones.	357	65'
Shale, gray-green, sideritic, in part silty	418	62'
Siltstone, calcareous.	422	22'
Shale, dark gray to black, thin siltstone.	480	3'
Shale, gray.	444	54'
	483	12'
	DTD 498	

MISSISSIPPIAN

Frankfort Oil Company

Bluejacket No. 1

Meramecian

Sec. 4, T. 26 N., R. 19 E.

Description in brief

NW NW NW Elev. 835+

DTD 2128 D & A

to buff and oil-stained, highly siliceous, tripelitic, in part altered to white and white microfossiliferous chert; chert, light brown, white-mottled brown and light gray microfossiliferous, interbedded with gray, dense to very finely crystalline, in part siliceous limestone; shale at base, dark brown to black, highly calcareous to an argillaceous limestone, dark green glauconite nodules.

PENNSYLVANIAN

Desmoinesian

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Cabaniss Group	495	144'
No sample.	Surface	100'

Siltstone and gray shale	100	14'
------------------------------------	-----	-----

K. Tiawah ("Pink") zone

Limestone, dark brown, impure; clay ironstone.	114	2'
--------------------------------------------------------	-----	----

Krebs Group

Shale, gray, black and brown.	116	25'
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Sandstone, silty to very fine-grained.	141	29'
------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

Shale, gray, dark gray to black, bituminous, in part sideritic, thin coal	170	80'
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

St. Joe Group

Siltstone to silty shale, thin-bedded clay ironstone.	250	29'
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----

crinoidal.	802	50'
--------------------	-----	-----

Bluejacket No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, argillaceous, fossiliferous	279	1'
Shale, black, bituminous to gray, sideritic.	280	37'
Shale, gray-green.	317	5'
Siltstone, calcareous.	322	96'
Shale, dark gray to black, thin coal abundant.	418	62'
Shale, black to gray, sideritic, alternating with thin-bedded, dolomitic clay ironstones.	480	3'
Siltstone, calcareous.	483	12'
Shale, gray.		
CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Meramecian		
Warsaw limestone		
Limestone, white to buff and oil-stained, highly siliceous, tripolitic, in part altered to white and white microfossiliferous chert; chert, light blue-gray flecked brown, white-mottled brown and light gray microfossiliferous, interbedded tan to gray, dense to very finely crystalline, in part siliceous limestone; shale at base, dark brown to black, highly calcareous to an argillaceous limestone, abundant dark green glauconite nodules	904	1136'
abundant dark green glauconite nodules	495	144'
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, white, chalky, tripolitic, predominantly de-vitrified; limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline to dense, in part siliceous, interbedded with smoky gray and gray-mottled chert towards base	639	163'
Lamotte sandstone		
Sandstone, gray, Kinderhookian-Osagean		
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream to tan, very finely crystalline to crystalline, in part fossiliferous and crinoidal.	2040	64'
	802	50'

See footnote, page 140.

Bluejacket No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Kinderhookian		
"Kinderhook shale" colored extrusive igneous rock Shale, gray-green.	852	26'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian) Shale, dark brown to brownish-black, abundant Tasmanites; limestone near top of interval, dark gray-brown, medium crystalline, thick- bedded, argillaceous, fossiliferous, Tas- manites; thin Sylamore sandstone member at base, fine to medium-grained, poorly sorted, oil-stained.	2128 858	46'
(See CROSS SECTION B-B, p. 156)		
(See CROSS SECTION C-C', p. 171)		
CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN		
Arbuckle Group		
E. Cotter - Lamotte ¹⁵		
Dolomite, brown to cream and gray, sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, in part oolitic, slightly oil-stained (intervals noted on Cross Section E-E', Plate V); chert, predominantly white and white oolitic, some light gray translucent and chalky white tripolitic	904	1136'
Notable sand zones within the above interval as follows:		
988-1004 ... Sandstone, glassy-white, fine-to medium-grained, subangular to subrounded, poorly sorted, dolo- mitic.	Surface	15'
1584-1612 ... Sandstone, glassy-white, fine-to medium-grained, subangular, poorly sorted, porous, dolomite-cemented. Shale, gray to ironstone.	15 80	65' 6'
2003-2040 ... Dolomite, brown, crystalline with shale partings, becomes increas- ingly sandy towards base. Shale, dark gray to black, platy	86 108	22' 36'
Lamotte sandstone Sandstone, gray, fine-to coarse-grained, sub- angular to rounded, frosted, poorly sorted, dolomitic, coarse, rounded, frosted grains loose in sample, feldspar fragments at base.	144 145 2040	1' 10' 64'
	155	20'

¹⁵See footnote, page 140.

Bluejacket No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
PRECAMBRIAN		
Atokan (?)		
Dacite, light colored extrusive igneous rock (W. E. Ham, personal communication)	2104	24'
calcareous	175	5'
DTD	2128	
Siltstone, gray-green	180	5'
Mesker Drilling Company ("chat"), drab white, dark Beisley No. 1, and dark reddish-brown, (See CROSS SECTION B-B, p.156) Sec. 20, T. 26 N., R. 19 E.		
Lee Milligan, coarse, subrounded to rounded sand Lee No. 1, grains loose in sample (See CROSS SECTION C-C', p. 171) Sec. 17, T. 23 N., R. 19 E.		
Morrowan		
E. K. McLennan tan to gray, crystalline, bio- Trogon No. 1, glauconitic, crinoidal, bryozoa, Sec. 33, T. 22 N., R. 18 E. black, calcareous, NW SW NW Elev. 675+ 190 20' Sample T.D. 600 D & A		
Detrital zone, fine to coarse-grained, subangular to rounded and frosted quartz grains, loose in sample to embedded		
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Desmoinesian		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Krebs Group		
No sample. Chesterian	Surface	15'
Shale, gray (from driller's log)	15	65'
Limestone, tan to gray, dense to crystalline, Shale, gray to dark gray, platy, abundant ironstone crinoidal, bryozoa	80	6'
Shale, gray-to gray-green, platy, sideritic . .	86	22'
Meramecian		
Shale, dark gray to black, platy	108	36'
Moorefield		
Limestone, dark gray, very finely crystalline.	144	1'
limestone, oil-stained	242	51'
Shale, gray, silty, micaceous	145	10'
Limestone, tan, finely crystalline, calcarenitic, Shale, dark gray to black, slightly calcareous, finely micaceous	293	4'
	155	20'

Trogdon No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, gray, very finely granular, argillaceous, trace green Atokan (?)	297	23'
Shale, gray-green, silty, in part slightly calcareous	175	5'
Siltstone, gray-green.	180	5'
Chert conglomerate ("chat"), drab white, dark blue-gray, and dark reddish-brown, vitreous chert, tripolitic chert with trace glaucon- ite; sandstone, tan to gray, very fine to medium sand grains embedded in a silicified matrix, coarse, subrounded to rounded sand grains loose in sample	377	5'
Limestone, tan to gray, crystalline, bio- clastic, glauconitic, crinoidal, bryozoa, interbedded shale, black, calcareous, fossiliferous	185 382	5' 12'
Limestone, tan to gray, crystalline, bio- clastic, glauconitic, crinoidal, bryozoa, interbedded shale, black, calcareous, fossiliferous	394 190	2' 20'
Detrital zone, fine to coarse-grained, subangular to rounded and frosted quartz grains, loose in sample to embedded in an argillaceous to cal- careous matrix, in part a poorly sorted sand- stone, pyritic at base	396 210	12' 12'
Chert, predominantly gray, interbedded lime- stone, tan to gray, finely granular, in part siliceous	408	39'
Questionable sample	447	6'
Hindsville formation Limestone, tan to gray, dense to crystalline, in part argillaceous, and silty, oolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal, bryozoan	453 222	86' 20'
Meramecian ORDOVICIAN		
Moorefield Siltstone, gray, highly calcareous, to a silty limestone, oil-stained	242	51'
Arbuckle Group Limestone, tan, finely crystalline, calcarenitic, moderately fossiliferous	293	4'

Trogdon No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, gray, very finely granular, argillaceous, trace green shale.	297	23'
Limestone, same with brownish-gray and black chert.	600 320	8'
Limestone, dark gray, argillaceous	328	49'
Limestone, tan, finely crystalline, glauconitic; limestone, dark gray-brown, siliceous with white and gray-mottled brown chert; shale, dark gray-brown, highly calcareous, glauconitic.	377	5'
Limestone, tan to gray, very finely crystalline, argillaceous, gray and dark gray to black microfossiliferous chert	382	12'
Shale, dark gray, calcareous, abundant glauconite pellets	394	2'
No sample.	Surface	50'
Shale, gray to black Osagean	50	22'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, white to tan; limestone, tan to gray finely granular, siliceous	396	12'
Shale, gray, in part silty to sandy, sideritic	72	23'
Chert, predominantly gray, interbedded limestone, tan to gray, finely granular, in part siliceous	408	39'
Questionable sample.	447	6'
No sample.	453	86'
(Missing interval includes the St. Joe Group and Chattanooga formation. Driller estimates top of Chattanooga black shale at 489)		
part calcareous and sandy at base.	100	40'
ORDOVICIAN		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Canadian		
Chastanian		
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, light brown, sucrosic, in part very		

Trogdon No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
finely ground and sandy, abundant white and glassy gray chert at top	539	61'
Sample T.D.	600	
Meramecian		
A. E. Summers		
J. D. Allen No. 1		
Sec. 16, T. 21 N., R. 18 E. calcareous to a ss		
NE NE Elev. 650+ sample log		
DTD 482 D & A		
Limestone, brown, finely crystalline to dense, in part siliceous, with brownish-black chert, argillaceous toward base	240	58'
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Desmoinesian		
Limestone, dark gray, dense to very finely crystalline, argillaceous, dark gray microfossiliferous chert, shale partings, abundant glau-	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Krebs Group at base	298	22'
No sample	Surface	50'
Shale, gray to black	50	22'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, bleached white, tan-flecked and blue-gray, trace glauconite on chert at base	72	23'
Shale, gray, in part silty to sandy, sideritic nodules	320	77'
finely granular limestone	95	5'
Siderite conglomerate, abundant coarse, rounded to subrounded detrital quartz grains, some sandstone, clustered, very fine-grained.	95	5'
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream, coarsely crystalline at top of interval, finely crystalline at base, pyritic,	397	20'
Limestone, gray, crystalline, crinoidal, in part argillaceous, interbedded shale, dark gray, in part calcareous and sandy at base.	100	40'
Kinderhookian		
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, carbonaceous, Chesterian		
bearing thin poorly sorted sandstone	417	53'
Hindsville formation		
Limestone, gray, dense to crystalline, oolitic to		

J. D. Allen No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
pisolitic, sandy and glauconitic at base, fossiliferous, bryozoan, crinoidal	140	30'
Meramecian		
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone to an argillaceous sandstone, gray to brown, in part highly calcareous to a sandy limestone.	470	12'
Limestone, brown, finely crystalline to dense, in part siliceous, with brownish-black chert, argillaceous toward base, interbedded dark gray and green shale, glauconite at base . .	170	70'
Limestone, dark gray, dense to very finely crys- talline, argillaceous, dark gray microfossil- iferous chert, shale partings, abundant glau- conite at base	240	58'
Limestone, dark gray, dense to very finely crys- talline, argillaceous, dark gray microfossil- iferous chert, shale partings, abundant glau- conite at base	298	22'
Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Chert, bleached white, tripolitic, tan-flecked and blue-gray, trace glauconite on chert at Osage-Meramec contact; chert, predominantly gray, to base of interval interbedded tan finely granular limestone.	320	77'
Kinderhookian-Osagean		
Shale, dark gray, calcareous, pyritic, silty	Surface	7'
St. Joe Group		
Limestone, cream, coarsely crystalline at top of interval, finely crystalline at base, pyritic, interbed of pale green, argillaceous, pyritic, fossiliferous limestone.	397	20'
Shale, dark gray to black, in part silty	30	32'
Kinderhookian		
Shale, gray-green, sideritic, ironstone.	62	8'
Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)		
Shale, black, carbonaceous, <u>Tasmanites</u> - bearing; thin poorly sorted sandstone at base (Sylamore)	70	1'
	417	53'

No distinctive Atoka sandstones or siltstones found in this interval. Shales below 70 feet may be Atokan in age.

J. D. Allen No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, black, calcareous ORDOVICIAN	71	11'
Shale, gray-green, sideritic Canadian	82	8'
Arbuckle Group	90	16'
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, drab, finely crystalline, cherty . . .	470	12'
sideritic	106	14'
DTD	482	
No sample	120	5'
 A. T. Campbell		
Ruppel No. 1	Morrovan (See CROSS SECTION D-D', p. 179)	
Sec. 23, T. 19 N., R. 17 E.		
Reed		
Koenig No. 1	125	35'
Sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 17 E.		
NW SE SE Elev. 575±	<u>Description in brief</u>	
DTD 1758 D & A	Arbuckle description	
DTD 2415 (Koenig 1-A)	164	22'
Limestone, buff, medium crystalline, sandy, fossiliferous, crinoidal, frosted sand grains; calcareous sandstone at base.	186	36'
PENNSYLVANIAN		
Desmoinesian-Atokan		
	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Krebs - Atoka ¹⁶		
No sample	Surface	7'
Shale, dark gray, calcareous	7	8'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Siltstone to a very fine-grained, calcareous sandstone	15	15'
Shale, dark gray to black, in part silty . . .	30	32'
Limestone, gray, crystalline, argillaceous,		
Shale, gray-green, sideritic, ironstone . . .	62	8'
Limestone, brown, finely crystalline, dolomitic	70	1'
interbedded argillaceous limestone	237	30'

¹⁶No distinctive Atoka sandstones or siltstones found in this interval. Shales below 70 feet may be Atokan in age.

Koenig No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Shale, black, calcareous	71	11'
part fossiliferous; shale, black, calcareous	311	22'
Shale, gray-green, sideritic, ironstone.	82	8'
Limestone, gray, very finely crystalline, argill-		
Shale, dark gray to black, thin coal	90	16'
Shale, black to brownish-black, dolomitic,		
sideritic	106	14'
to pisolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal, in		
No sample	120	5'

Morrowan

Limestone, gray to brown, fine to coarsely crys-		
talline, sandy, fossiliferous, in part argill-		
aceous, glauconitic, numerous rounded, frosted,		
quartz grains loose in sample	125	35'
Shale, gray, platy	160	4'
Sandstone, buff, very fine-grained, argillaceous	164	22'
Limestone, buff, medium crystalline, sandy,		
fossiliferous, crinoidal, large, rounded,		
frosted sand grains; calcareous sandstone		
at base	186	36'
Shale, dark gray to black	222	6'
Limestone, buff, finely crystalline, sandy,		
fossiliferous, crinoidal	228	6'
part slightly siliceous, to a hard calcareous		
shale	473	24'

MISSISSIPPIAN

Limestone, buff to dark gray, finely granular,		
siliceous; chert, dark brown, tan-		
flecked brown, white, gray-flecked brown,		
Pitkin limestone	497	53'
Limestone, gray, crystalline, argillaceous,		
pyritic, fossiliferous, crinoidal	234	3'
highly siliceous, trace of glauconite	330	0'
Fayetteville formation		
Shale, dark gray to black, calcareous, thin		
interbedded argillaceous limestone	237	30'
streaks brown, trace glauconite at base	336	30'
Shale, black, non-calcareous	267	44'

Koenig No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, dark gray, dense, argillaceous, in part fossiliferous; shale, black, calcareous	311	22'
Limestone, gray, very finely crystalline, argillaceous, silty at base.	333	13'
Hindsville formation Limestone, buff to gray, crystalline, oolitic to pisolitic, fossiliferous, crinoidal, in part argillaceous.	346	23'
Meramecian snow-white and well-sorted	586	126'
Moorefield formation Siltstone, gray to buff, calcareous, highly argillaceous at top of interval, trace of glauconite	369	61'
Keokuk - Reeds Spring Chert, gray to dark gray-brown mottled and flecked, gray microfossiliferous, dark gray to black, blue-gray, some white with moderate to predominant amounts of limestone, buff to dark gray-brown, dense to finely granular, in part siliceous; shale, a thin interbed, dark gray to black, calcareous.	430	43'
Limestone, dark brownish-black, argillaceous, in part slightly siliceous, to a hard calcareous shale.	473	24'
Limestone, buff to dark gray, finely granular, siliceous; chert, dark gray to brown, tan-flecked brown, white, gray-flecked brown, gray microfossiliferous.	497	53'
Lamotte sandstone Chert, predominantly white tripolitic; limestone, highly siliceous, trace of glauconite.	550	6'
Limestone, dark gray, highly argillaceous to a dark gray to black calcareous shale, in part streaks brown, trace glauconite at base.	556	30'

1-A (Koenig No. 1 abandoned, new location in same quarter section).

¹⁸See footnote, page 140.

Koenig No. 1

Depth Thickness
Depth Thickness

ORDOVICIAN

	Granite, quartz, pink feldspar, minor amounts of ferromagnesian	Champlainian		
Simpson Group			2398	17'
Tyner-Burgen			2415	
Sandstone, white to tan, very fine to medium-grained, subrounded to rounded, medium to poorly sorted, in part dolomitic to a sandy dolomite, abundant coarse, rounded, frosted grains, interbedded bright green shale, in part sandy and pyritic; basal sandstone, snow-white and well-sorted			586	126'

CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN

Arbuckle Group ¹⁷				
Cotter-Lamotte ¹⁸				
Dolomite, cream to gray, buff to brown, dense to coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, scattered oolitic zones; chert, predominantly white and white oolitic, some white tripolitic and gray translucent.			712	1628'
Notable sand zones within the above interval as follows:			10	6'
Sandstone to sandy shale			16	10'
1933-1936 ... Sandstone, medium to coarse-grained, rounded, dolomitic.			26	7'
2142-2200 ... Sandstone, fine to coarse-grained, dolomitic to a sandy dolomite.			33	21'
Sandstone, brown dolomite.			54	16'
2298-2340 ... Siltstone to a very fine to medium-grained, subangular, argillaceous, slightly dolomitic sandstone.			70	28'
Lamotte sandstone				
Sandstone, conglomeritic, fine to very coarse-grained, angular to subrounded, fragments of feldspar and chlorite, grades to a weathered granite at base.			98	2'
			2340	58'

¹⁷Sample description below 1758 taken from log of Koenig No. 1-A (Koenig No. 1 abandoned, new location in same quarter section).

¹⁸See footnote, page 140.

Koenig No. 1 No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
PRECAMBRIAN		
Morrowan		
Granite, quartz, pink to red orthoclase feldspar, minor amounts of ferromagnesian minerals	2398	17'
Limestone, tan to white, coarsely crystalline	2415	
highly glauconitic, interbedded black shale.	150	28'
A. T. Campbell gray, medium to coarse-grained,		
John Weldon No. 1 rounded; limestone, coarse-grained	<u>Description in brief</u>	
Sec. 5, T. 18 N., R. 18 E.	Sinclair Oil Co.	
SW SW NE Elev. 608	sample log	
DTD 925 D & A		

MISSISSIPPIAN

PENNSYLVANIAN

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Desmoinesian		
Pitkin limestone		
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, fossiliferous.		
Krebs Group formation		
No sample.	Surface	10'
to brownish-gray, dense limestone.	226	37'
Limestone, brown, sideritic, thin coal at base	10	6'
Shale, dark gray, in part fossiliferous, pyritic.		
Sandstone to sandy shale	16	10'
Limestone, brown, sideritic, fossiliferous	26	7'
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, oolitic.		
Shale, black, in part sandy.	33	21'
Sandstone, brown, slight oil stain	54	16'
Meromacian		
Shale, black, platy.	70	28'
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone to a very fine-grained sandstone, white, gray to dark gray, argillaceous to calcareous to		
a silty limestone; black shale at top of		
Sandstone, gray, fine-grained, calcareous, glauconitic.	374	64'
Limestone, gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous.	98	2'
Shale, black and light gray sideritic.	100	36'

John Weldon No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Morrowan		
Sandstone, gray, argillaceous, glauconitic and gray sideritic shale; limestone, black, finely crystalline, argillaceous, in part	136	14'
Limestone, tan to white, coarsely crystalline, highly glauconitic, interbedded black shale.	150	28'
Limestone, black, highly argillaceous; chert, Sandstone, gray, medium to coarse-grained, angular to rounded; limestone, coarsely crystalline, sandy, bryozoans, crinoids.	178	42'
crystalline, in part argillaceous, some white, siliceous limestone; chert predominantly gray.	518	52'
MISSISSIPPIAN		
Limestone, dark gray, Chesterian, dark gray to black, calcareous, gritty, glauconitic and limestone base.	570	28'
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, fossiliferous.	220	6'
ORDOVICIAN		
Fayetteville formation		
Shale, dark gray to black, interbedded, gray to brownish-gray, dense limestone.	226	37'
Simpson Group		
Shale, dark gray, in part fossiliferous, pyritic, calcareous at base buff, gray, fine to medium-grained, angular to rounded, poorly sorted.	263	85'
Hindsville formation		
Limestone, gray, coarsely crystalline, oolitic, fossiliferous.	348	26'
stone at base, white, coarse, subangular to rounded, well sorted; thin interbeds of pale green and gray shale.	598	95'
Meramecian		
Moorefield formation		
Siltstone to a very fine-grained sandstone, white, gray to dark gray, argillaceous, calcareous to a silty limestone; black shale at top of interval.	374	64'
Dolomite, dark gray, white to buff, finely crystalline, gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous.	438	8'
white oolitic chert.	693	232'
	925	

John Weldon No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Mesker Drilling Company Sheffield No. 1 (See CROSS SECTION A-A', p. 142) Sec. 21, T. 28 N., R. 21 E. Osagean		
Keokuk - Reeds Spring		
Park Chert, white, buff, gray; limestone, black, Dunbar finely crystalline, argillaceous, in part siliceous.	446	44'
DTD Limestone, black, highly argillaceous; chert, black at top of interval	490	28'
Limestone, light gray, granular to medium crystalline, in part argillaceous, some white, siliceous limestone; chert pre- dominantly gray.	518	52'
	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
Limestone, dark gray, granular; shale, dark gray to black, calcareous, gritty, glauconitic and pyritic at base.	570	28'
	Surface	108'
ORDOVICIAN MISSISSIPPIAN Champlainian Chesterian		
Simpson Group		
Hi Tyner-Burgen		
Sandstone, white to buff, gray, fine to medium-grained, angular to rounded, poorly sorted, numerous coarse, rounded, frosted sand grains, dolomitic, glauconitic and pyritic in upper portion of interval; sand- stone at base, white, coarse, subangular to rounded, well sorted; thin interbeds of pale green and gray shale.	108	27'
at top, in part highly siliceous, displaying various stages of alteration to chert; moder- ate to predominate amount Canadian white to white de-vitrified and tripolitic, mottled brown, gray-mottled and light brown.	598	95'
Arbuckle Group		
Cotter dolomite		
Dolomite, dark gray, white to buff, finely sucrosic to coarsely crystalline, in part finely ground and sandy, gray, white and white oolitic chert.	693	232'
	DTD	925

CROSS SECTION F-F'

Mesker Drilling Company
 Sheffield No. 1
 Sec. 21, T. 28 N., R. 21 E.
 Keokuk - Reeds Spring
 Limestone, white to tan, gray to dark gray,
 Parker-Rich
 Dunbar No. 1
 Sec. 27, T. 27 N., R. 21 E.
 SE SE SE Elev. 750+
 DTD 533 D & A

(See CROSS SECTION A-A', p.142)

Description in brief

PENNSYLVANIAN
 Desmoinesian

Depth Thickness

Krebs Group
 St. No sample (driller reports "shale" for this interval).
 with an interbed of gray-green, argillaceous, pyritic limestone.

Surface 108'
 476 13'

MISSISSIPPIAN
 Chesterian

Hindsville formation (Devonian-Mississippian)
 Limestone, tan to gray, fine to coarsely crystalline, silty, in part oil-stained, crinoidal, fossiliferous, bryozoans, gray-green calcareous shale at base.

489 35'
 108 27'

Warsaw formation
 Limestone, white to tan, gray, dense, granular to medium crystalline, carbonaceous flecked at top, in part highly siliceous, displaying various stages of alteration to chert; moderate to predominate amounts of chert, smooth white to white de-vitrified and tripolitic, white-mottled brown, gray-mottled and speckled, light brown.

524 1'
 135 100'

Dolomite, brown, sucrosic, very finely ground,
 Limestone, dark gray-brown, finely granular, argillaceous, siliceous, abundant dark gray to black chert, trace pyrite

525 8'
 235 11'

Dunbar No. 1

Helmick No. 1
Sec. 12, T. 26 N., R. 21 E.
NW NW Elev. 750+
DTD 1944 D & A

Osagean

Description Depth Thickness
Eagle-Picher Co.
driller's log and
sample log¹⁹

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, white to tan, gray to dark gray, crystalline to predominantly dense to finely granular, highly siliceous, associated with moderate amounts of white-speckled black, white tripolitic, light tan, light gray and gray-mottled chert, trace of white fossiliferous chert; chert, smoky gray and gray-mottled interbedded with gray to tan finely crystalline limestone in lower portion of interval.

Depth Thickness
Surface 90'

246 230'

Hindsville formation

Limestone, gray. Kinderhookian-Osagean

90 55'

St. Joe Group

Limestone, tan, finely crystalline, crinoidal with an interbed of gray-green, argillaceous, pyritic limestone.

476 13'

Limestone and flint, light brown flint at base

145 115'

Kinderhookian

Osagean

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, pyritic, Tasmanites.

489 35'

Limestone, light to dark, sandy²⁰; flint

260 182'

Sylamore sandstone member

Sandstone, fine to medium-grained, subangular to rounded, poorly sorted, numerous loose, rounded, frosted, coarse grains.

524 1'

St. Joe Group

Limestone, gray, interbedded green shale

442 24'

ORDOVICIAN

K. Canadianian

Arbuckle Group formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Cotter dolomite

466 36'

Dolomite, brown, sucrosic, very finely ground, trace white chert.

525 8'

¹⁹ Driller's log from surface to 1095. Sample log from 1095-1944. Interpretation of post Arbuckle units made on the basis of gamma-ray and driller's log data. DTD 533

²⁰ The term "sandy" as used in the Osagean interval probably refers to the nature of drilling and (or) the granularity of the limestone rather than the lithology of the sample.

3-B Oil Company

Helmick No. 1
 Sec. 12, T. 26 N., R. 21 E.
 NW NW Elev. 750+
 DTD 1944 D & A

Description in brief
 Eagle-Picher Co.
 driller's log and
 sample log¹⁹

Arbuckle Group
 Cotter - Lamotte

Dolomite (driller's log ("Roubidoux" on
 to gray, dense to coarsely crystalline; in
 part sandy, thin gray chert, white, white oolitic, light gray to

Krebs Group

Shale, gray
 Sample tops and notable sand zones within the
 above interval as follows:

Depth Thickness
 302 1188'

Surface 90'

MISSISSIPPIAN

768- 773 ... "Swan Creek" sandstone (driller's
 log) Chesterian

Hindsville formation

Limestone, gray (driller's log : questionable call)

90 55'

920- 945 ... Sandstone, very fine-grained (base
 of "Roubidoux" (driller's log -
 questionable call) Meramecian

Warsaw limestone

Limestone and flint, light brown flint at base

145 115'

1220-1350 ... Eminence dolomite

Osagean

1350-1690 ... Bonnetere dolomite and sandstone

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, light to dark, sandy²⁰; flint

260 182'

Sandstone, gray to dark gray; fragments of weath-
 ered reddish-brown orthoclase feldspar, in-
 creasing in number; thin gray-green shale; driller reports slight
 Kinderhookian-Osagean

St. Joe Group

Limestone, gray, interbedded green shale . . .
 gas show at 1759

1690 79'
 442 24'

PRECAMBRIAN
 Kinderhookian

Granite, essential brick red orthoclase

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)
 Shale.

1769 175'
 466 36'

DTD 1944

¹⁹Driller's log from surface to 1095. Sample log from 1095-1944. Interpretation of post Arbuckle units made on the basis of gamma-ray and driller's log data. Sample tops below 1095 taken from Eagle-Picher log.

²⁰The term "sandy" as used in the Osagean interval probably refers to the nature of drilling and(or)the granularity of the limestone rather than the lithology of the sample.

Helmick No. 1

(See CROSS SECTION) Depth Thickness

Tucker No. 1
 Sec. 16, T. 25 N., R. 21 E.

CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN

Arbuckle Group ²¹
 Cotter - Lamotte

Dolomite (driller's log has "limestone") brown in brief
 to gray, dense to coarsely crystalline, in log from
 part sandy, thin gray and green shales; J. W. Dya
 chert, white, white oolitic, light gray to
 dark gray. 502 1188'

MISSISSIPPIAN

Sample tops and notable sand zones within the
 above interval as follows:

Depth Thickness

No 768- 773 ... "Swan Creek" sandstone (driller's log) Surface 99'

810- 820 ... Sandstone, white ("Roubidoux" on
 driller's log - questionable call)

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

920- 945 ... Sandstone, very fine-grained (base
 of "Roubidoux" on driller's log -
 siliceous; cherts inter-
 bedded with tan, siliceous limestone in

1205-1220 ... Gunter sandstone 99 108'

1220-1350 ... Eminence dolomite

Kinderhookian-Osagean

1350-1690 ... Bonneterre dolomite and sandstone

St. Joe Group

Lamotte sandstone to white, crystalline, inter-
 Sandstone, gray to dark gray, fragments of weath- 207 25'
 ered reddish-brown orthoclase feldspar, in-
 creasing in number towards base, marcasite,
 thin gray-green shale; driller reports slight
 oil and gas show at 1759 1690 79'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, pyritic, thin, gritty, cal-
 careous zone below top PRECAMBRIAN 233 66'

Granite, essential brick red orthoclase
 feldspar with traces of quartz and marcasite 1769 175'

Arbuckle Group
 Cotter - Lamotte²²

DTD 1944:

Dolomite, brown, white, gray to dark gray,
 dense to coarsely crystalline, in part

²¹See footnote, page 140. Sample tops below 1095 taken from
 Eagle-Picher log.

²²See footnote, page 140.

J. Charles No. 1
 Tucker No. 1 (See CROSS SECTION B-B', p.163)
 Sec. 16, T. 25 N., R. 21 E.

and gray, shales; chert predominantly
 white, white oolitic and blue-gray 299 1403'

Dye-Henry

Frank Ross No. 1 zones within the above interval
 Sec. 20, T. 24 N., R. 21 E.
 NW SW NE Elev. 856
 DTD 1764 - D & A

Description in brief
 Sample log from
 J. W. Dye

Sandstone, white, fine-grained dolomitic.

MISSISSIPPIAN

970-1128 . . . Dolomite, fine to medium-grained, abundant rounded, frosted, coarse quartz grains free in samples. Depth Thickness

No sample. Surface 99'

1164-1190 . . . Dolomite, sandy to dolomitic sandstone, medium to coarse sand grains, sub-Osagean, in part frosted.

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Chert, milky white, blue-white, tan, associated limestone, tan, in part dense and siliceous; blue-gray and gray cherts interbedded with tan, siliceous limestone in lower portion of interval.

99 108'

Lamotte sandstone

Sandstone, poorly sorted, in part frosted, fragments of orthoquartzite, Kinderhookian-Osagean quartz crystals, trace dark green minerals

1702 53'

St. Joe Group

Limestone, tan to white, crystalline, interbedded green calcareous shale.

207 26'

Granite, pink orthoclase feldspar, quartz, trace dark green mineral . Kinderhookian

1755 9'

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, black, pyritic, thin, gritty, calcareous zone below top of interval

233 66'

CAMBRO-ORDOVICIAN

Arbuckle Group

Cotter - Lamotte²²

Dolomite, brown, white, gray to dark gray, dense to coarsely crystalline, in part sandy, oolitic zones, thin green, black

²²See footnote, page 140.

Frank Ross No. 1

Sloan No. 1
 Sec. 3, T. 23 N., R. 21 E.
 NE NW and gray, shales; chert predominantly
 DTD white, white oolitic and blue-gray 299 1403'

Notable sand zones within the above interval
 as follows:

MISSISSIPPIAN

732- 742 ... Sandstone, white, fine-grained,
 dolomitic.

Depth Thickness

970-1128 ... Dolomite, sandy, sand fine to
 Warsaw limestone medium-grained, abundant rounded,
 Chert, buff, frosted, coarse quartz grains free
 interbedded in samples.
 limestone, limestone,
 gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous.

1164-1190 ... Dolomite, sandy to dolomitic base Surface 35'
 sandstone, medium to coarse sand
 grains, subrounded, in part
 frosted. Osagean

1629-1702 ... Sandstone, fine to very coarse-
 Keokuk limestone, high-grained, in part dolomitic, some
 brown, porous pyritic, some interbedded dark
 of interval shales. chert; limestone, gray,
 siliceous, some white chert; chert, dark

Lamotte sandstone blue-gray to base of interval . . . 35 203'
 Sandstone, poorly sorted, in part frosted, frag-
 ments of orthoclase feldspar and angular
 quartz crystals, trace dark green minerals . 1702 53'

St. Joe Group

Limestone, white, coarse-grained, inter-
 bedded greenish-gray shale, abundant glau-

PRECAMBRIAN

Granite, pink orthoclase feldspar, quartz, trace
 dark green mineral 1755 9'

Kinderhookian DTD 1764

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)
 Shale, brownish-black, pyritic 253 61'

ORDOVICIAN

Canadian

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite
 Dolomite, gray, finely crystalline, oil-stained

W. W. Peck

Sloan No. 1

Sec. 3, T. 23 N., R. 21 E.

NE NW NE Elev. 810+

DTD 343 D & A

Description in brief

Sinclair Oil Co.

sample log

MISSISSIPPIAN

Meramecian

(See CROSS SECTION C-C, p. 175)

Depth Thickness

Warsaw limestone

Chert, buff, weathered and gray to white, interbedded siliceous limestone; limestone, gray, finely crystalline, argillaceous, slightly sandy, pyritic, glauconitic at base

Surface 35'

Osagean

Keokuk - Reeds Spring

Limestone, highly siliceous, tripolitic, some brown, porous, slightly oil-stained at top of interval, white chert; limestone, gray, siliceous, some white chert; chert, dark gray and blue-gray to base of interval . . .

35 203'

Kinderhookian-Osagean

St. Joe Group

Limestone, white, coarsely crystalline, interbedded greenish-gray shale, abundant glauconite in shale and basal limestone member .

238 15'

Kinderhookian

Chattanooga formation (Devonian-Mississippian)

Shale, brownish-black, pyritic

253 61'

ORDOVICIAN

Canadian

Arbuckle Group

Cotter dolomite

Dolomite, gray, finely crystalline, oil-stained

Sloan No. 1

	<u>Depth</u>	<u>Thickness</u>
at top, translucent chert	314	29'
	DTD	343

L. Miller
 Knight No. 1
 Sec. 34, T. 23 N., R. 21 E.

(See CROSS SECTION C-C, p. 175)

M & F Oil Company
 Ransom No. 1
 Sec. 18, T. 20 N., R. 22 E.

(See CROSS SECTION D-D, p. 184)

T. 19 N., R. 17 E.
 (Rogers)

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u> ²	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>Lev. Info. Source</u> ⁴
* 13	NW NW NE	Harry Culver Inc. Lincoln National Life Ins. Co. No. 7	D & A	620+ Sample log
* 21	SE NE NE	Big Bear Courtney No. 1	D & A7	610+ Sample log
* 23	Unknown (center of section)	A.T. Campbell Ruppel No. 1	D & A7	610+ Samples 112-665
* 27	SW NW SE SE	Reed Koenig No. 1	D & A	575+ Samples 7-1758
27	W/2 S/2 SE	C.L. Reed & Sons Koenig No. 1A	D & A	575+ Samples 700-2415

¹ Key control wells listed from Rogers and Nowata Counties.

² Footage plotted where a discrepancy exists between spot and footage.

³ Elevation at ground level. (+) elevations estimated from U.S.G.S. topographic maps of the area.

⁴ Key to abbreviations on page.

* Wells plotted on base map.

C. WELL SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOG DATA AVAILABLE WITHIN THE THESIS AREA¹

Sec.	Location ²	Well	Production	DTD	Elev. ³	Type Info.	Source ⁴
		T. 19 N., R. 17 E. (Rogers)					
* 13	NW NW NE	Harry Culver Inc. Lincoln National Life Ins. Co. No.?	D & A	671	620±	Sample log	SOC
* 21	SE NE NE	Big Bear Courtney No. 1	D & A?	2390	610±	Sample log	Gulf
* 23	Unknown (center of section)	A.T. Campbell Ruppel No. 1	D & A?	672	610±	Samples 112-665	SOC
* 27	SW NW SE SE	Reed Koenig No. 1	D & A	1758	575±	Samples 7-1758	Shell
27	N/2 S/2 SE	C.L. Reed & Sons Koenig No. 1A	D & A	2415	575±	Samples 700-2415	OSL

¹Key control wells listed from Rogers and Nowata Counties.

²Footage plotted where a discrepancy exists between spot and footage.

³Elevation at ground level. (±) elevations estimated from U.S.G.S. topographic maps of the area.

⁴Key to abbreviations on page.

*Wells plotted on base map.

T. 19 N., R. 18 E.
(Mayes)

Sec.	Location	Well	Production	DTD	Elev.	Type Info.	Source
* 2	SE NE NW SW	J. Mast Stamper No. 1	D & A	497	600±	Sample log	CRT
20	Unknown	Mullins, et al ? No. 1	Unknown	350?	675±	Samples 89-350	OSL
* 36	NW NW SE	Gardner, et al	Gas	463	660±	Samples	TU
20	Unknown	K. G. Hunt No. 1	Unknown	745?	675±	Samples 690-745	OSL
* 21	NW NW NW	L.F. Ice, et al ? No. ?	D & A?	904	635±	Samples 631-904	OSL
* 27	SW SE SE 250' NSL 250' EWL ¼ sec.	A.B. Chase Bone Cutter No. 1	D & A	610	625±	Sample log	ARC
31	Unknown	Campbell Brown No. 1	Unknown	245?	610±	Samples 40-245	SOC
31	Unknown	G.W. Thompson & Campbell	Unknown	205?	610±	Samples 0-205	SOC
* 34	SE NW	G.W.P. Brown No. 1 A. B. Chase Slifer No. 1	Unknown	480	590±	Sample log	ARC
* 35	SW Cor SE NW	? ? No. ?	Unknown	520?	650±	Sample tops	Bull. 40

T. 21 N., R. 17 E.
(Rogers)

T. 21 N., R. 18 E.
(Mayes)

T. 20 N., R. 17 E.
(Rogers)

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 20 N., R. 18 E.</u>							
(Mayes)							
* 16	SW NW NE	W.H. Strickler G.B. Lindsey No. 1	D & A	441	600±	Samples 12-441	TUC
* 35	SW SE SE	Leo Ekstrom ? No. 1	Unknown	650	630±	Samples 0-650	TU
* 36	NW NW SE	Gardner, et al Gilbert No. 1	Gas	463	660±	Samples 15-463	TU
36	NE SW NE	Gardner, et al Gilbert No. 2	Gas	450	663	Samples 135-450	SOC
<u>T. 21 N., R. 17 E.</u>							
(Rogers)							
* 4	C S½	J. B. Ross Mullens No. 1	D & A	1015	810±	Samples 708-1014	Shell
* 10	NE SW SE	Barton & Qualls ? No. 1	Unknown	568	660±	Sample log	SOC
15	Unknown	Barton ? No. 1	Unknown	585	660±	Sample log	SOC
<u>T. 21 N., R. 18 E.</u>							
(Mayes)							
* 16	C NE NE	A. E. Summers J.D. Allen No. 1	D & A	482	650±	Samples 53-482	SOC
* 17	SE NE NE	A. E. Summers Lee Price No. 1	D & A	484	662	Samples 125-484	OU

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 21 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 17	NW NE NE	J.W. Merritt Price No. 1	D & A	615	713	Sample log	SOC
<u>T. 21 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 12	NW NE SW	McCullough & Warner Hadden No. 1	Unknown	442	660±	Samples 30-430	TU
30	Unknown	Phillips Johnston No. 10	Unknown	338?	580±	Samples 30-338	OSL
* 33	SW NW NE	Deere & Co. J. Deere No. 1	Chemical Disposal	815	600±	Samples 200-815	Shell
<u>T. 22 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Rogers)							
* 17	SE SE SE	Lee Milligan	D & A	1957	700±	Samples 725-1928	Shell
* 16	SW NW NE	Wise & Smith Green No. 1	D & A?	634	711	Samples 77-634	OU
<u>T. 22 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 10	NE NW NW	Allen & Teal	D & A	458	694	Sample	ARC
* 33	NW SW NW	E.K. McLennan Trogdon No. 1	D & A	600?	675±	Samples 80-600	BL
* 26	Unknown (center of section)	Unknown	Unknown	500	610±	log	ARC
<u>T. 22 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 31	NW NE	Tec. Prod. Boyd No. 1	D & A	150	608	Sample log	CRT
<u>T. 23 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 3	NE NW NE	H.W. Peck L.O. Sloan No. 1	D & A	343	810±	Samples 8-335	SOC

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 22 N., R. 20 E.</u> (Mayes)						
* 29	SE SW SW	O.A. Garr, et al Thomas Hale No. 1	Asphalt test hole	650±	Samples 0-27½	TU
<u>T. 23 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Rogers)						
* 17	NE SW NW	Gulf Oil Corp. W.M. Smith No. 1-S	Water supply	1140	Samples 0-1073 <small>(Missing 156-361½)</small>	OSL
<u>T. 23 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Mayes)						
* 19	SW SW NE	Service Drilling Co. D & A Clifton No. 1		699	Sample log	SDC
* 28	CSL SW SE	Zell Vaught Pitts No. 1	Unknown	468	Sample log	RP
<u>T. 23 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Mayes)						
* 17	SE SE SE	Lee Milligan Lee No. 1	D & A	1957	Samples 225-1928	Shell
<u>T. 23 N., R. 20 E.</u> (Mayes)						
* 10	NE NW NW	Allen & Teal J. McKee No. 1	D & A	458	Sample log	ARC
* 26	Unknown (center of section)	Kelly Brothers M. Brown No. 1	Unknown	500	Sample log	ARC
* 14		Wilkinson Kauffman No. 1	D & A	485	Samples 0-485	OU
* 20	NW SW NE	J.W. Dye &	D & A	1764	Sample	JMR
* 3	NE NW NE	W.W. Peck L. O. Sloan No. 1	D & A	343	Samples 0-335	SOC

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 23 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Mayes)							
* 34	NE SW NE	Davis & Miller Knight No. 1	D & A	1622	651	Sample log	MLM
<u>T. 24 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
6	SE SE SW	William Bros. Rogers No. 2	Unknown	392½	860±	Samples 119-392½ (Missing 156-361½)	OU
26	SE SE	Cotton Martin No. 1	Unknown	255?	770±	26-255	OSL
<u>T. 24 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 28	CSL SW SE	Earl Vaught Pitts No. 1	Unknown	468	740±	Sample log	EP
* 26	SE SE of section)	Millard ? oan No. 1	Unknown	283	773±	Samples	SOC
28	SE SE of section)	Wayne Trundle No. 1	Unknown	465	710±	Sample log	EP
<u>T. 24 N., R. 20 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 26	SE NE SW (center of section)	Wiljohn Oil Co. White No. 1	D & A	1203	665±	Sample log	ARC
<u>T. 24 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 14	C SW NE	Wilkinson Kaufman No. 1	D & A	485	950±	Samples 0-485	OU
* 20	NW SW NE	J.W Dye & M.O. Henry Frank Ross No. 1	D & A	1764	856	Sample log	JWD
* 16	SE SW SE	Tucker No. 1	Gas	368	745	Sample log	SOC

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 24 N., R. 21 E.</u>							
(Craig)							
12	Unknown	Charles	Unknown	130†	760†	Samples	Shell
25	Unknown	Andrew Morgan Trundle No. ?	Unknown	565?	800†	Samples	OSL
16	CS& SE SE	John B. Charles	D & A	410	753	Samples	Shell
* 25	NE NE SW	Barnett-Stark, et al D & A Stark No. ?	at al D & A	400	780†	Samples	OU
						245-400	
						(Most of set missing)	
* 27	CEL SW NE	Major Oil Co.	D & A	461	904	Sample	MOC
26	SE SE	Cotton	Unknown	255?	770†	Samples	OSL
		Martin No. 1				26-255	
* 27	CEL SE SW	Major Oil Co.	D & A	710	891	Sample	MOC
26	Unknown	O.N. West	Unknown	275?	750†	Samples	SOC
		Gregory No. 1				262-275	
* 26	Unknown	Millard	Unknown	283	773†	Samples	SOC
* 29	(center of section) of	Sloan No. 1	Unknown	812	800†	215-283	OU
						6072	
<u>T. 25 N., R. 19 E.</u>							
(Craig)							
* 3	Unknown	W.D. Flourney	Unknown	795	725†	Samples	OU
* 4	(center of section)	Harper No. 1	D & A	2128	835†	310-795	OSL
						(Missing 605-770)	
* 20	ME NE SW	Mason Drilling Co.	D & A	890	767	Samples	CD
* 12	SW SE NE	F.R. Hyer	D & A	607	710†	Samples	SOC
		Applegate No. 1-A				0-402	
<u>T. 26 N., R. 21 E.</u>							
(Craig)							
* 12	NW NW	3-B Oil Co.	D & A	1944	750†	Samples	OGS
* 16	SE SW SE	John B. Charles Tucker No. 1	Gas	368	745	Sample log	SOC

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 25 N., R. 21 E.</u>							
<u>(Craig)</u>							
12	Unknown	Charles Bond No. 1	Unknown	130?	760+	Samples 15-130	Shell
16	CS $\frac{1}{2}$ SE SE	John B. Charles Tucker No. 2	D & A	410	753	Samples 0-400	Shell
<u>T. 26 N., R. 18 E.</u>							
<u>(Craig)</u>							
* 27	CEL SW NE	Major Oil Co. Milburn Condry No. 1	D & A	661	904	Sample log	MOC
* 27	CWL SE SW 660' NSL 860' EWL $\frac{1}{4}$ sec.	Major Oil Co. Milburn Condry No. 2	D & A	710	891	Sample log	MOC
<u>T. 28 N., R. 17 E.</u>							
<u>(Nowata)</u>							
* 29	Unknown (center of section)	H.L. Leak Cox No. 1-A	Unknown	622	800+	Samples 0-622	OU
<u>T. 26 N., R. 19 E.</u>							
<u>(Craig)</u>							
* 4	NW NW NW	Frankfort Oil Co. Bluejacket No. 1	D & A	2128	835+	Samples 100-2128	OSL
* 20	NE NE SW	Mesker Drilling Co. Beisley No. 1	D & A	890	767	Samples 40-890	CD
<u>T. 26 N., R. 21 E.</u>							
<u>(Craig)</u>							
* 12	NW NW	3-B Oil Co. Helmick No. 1	D & A	1944	750+	Samples 1095-1944	OGS

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 27 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 14	NW NE NW	Carter Drilling Co. D & A Wilkerson No. 1	D & A	498	813	Samples 0-498	CD
<u>T. 27 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 26	NE SW NW SW	Prentice, et al Vandever No. 1	D & A?	801	761+	Sample log	MOC
<u>T. 27 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 27	SE SE SE	Earl Rich Dunbar No. 1	D & A	533	750+	Samples 105-531	PF
<u>T. 28 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Nowata)							
* 24	SE SE NW	Mesker Drilling Co. D & A Miller No. 1	D & A	1332	900+	Samples 0-1332	CD
<u>T. 28 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 22	SE NE SE	Mesker Drilling Co. D & A Huggins No. 1	D & A	1088	820	Samples 0-1088	CD
* 29	NE SE NE	Z.W. Dean Tritthart No. 1	D & A	1096	740+	Samples 20-1096	CD
36	SW SE NE SE	Cameo Oil Co. Neil No. 1	D & A	330	781	Sample log	COC

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Info.</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 28 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 19	NW NW SW	Mesker Drilling Co. D & A Beaty No. 1	D & A	1146	875	Samples 0-1146	CD
<u>T. 28 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 31	SE SW NE SW	Cameo Oil Co. Neil No. 1	D & A	330	796	Sample log	COC
* 31	SE SW NW SW	Cameo Oil Co. Neil No. 2	D & A	345	787	Sample log	COC
<u>T. 28 N., R. 20 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 9	NW NW NW	Wackerle Unitization No. 1	Unknown	966	950+	Sample log	EP
* 19	SE SW SE	Wackerle (Neofuels) Hood No. 4	D & A	1590	838	Sample log	EP
* 31	SE NE NW	Frankfort Oil Co. Van Ausdel No. 1	Gas	2014	848.9	Samples 100-2014	OSL
<u>T. 28 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 21	SW NW SE	Mesker Drilling Co. D & A Sheffield No. 1	D & A	683	855	Samples 40-683	CD
* 29	SE NW	City of Welch Well No. 2	Water	1230	858+	Sample log	EP

Sec.	Location	Well	LOG DATA	Production	DTD	Elev.	Type	Info.	Source
<u>T. 29 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)									
* 20	SE NW SE	Carter		D & A	718	962	Samples	CD	0-598
		Rexwinkle No. 1							
<u>T. 29 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)									
* 7	NE NW NW	J.B. King and Geo. Beecroft		D & A	793	810+	Radioactive	RR	0-793
21	CSL SW SE NW	? Rexwinkle No. 2		D & A	1150	870	Sample	MOC	log
* 17	NE SW NW	Gulf Oil Corp	Water	1140	771	771	Elec.**	RR	
* 21	SE SW NW	Stroyick, et al Rexwinkle No. 1	Abandoned	1108 oil	882	882	Sample	MOC	log 076
<u>T. 23 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Mayes)									
* 26	NW SW SE	Carter		D & A	559	905	Samples	CD	
		Lotz No. 1					0-559		
* 17	SE SE SE	Lee Milligan Lee No. 1		D & A	1957	700+	Elec.**	LM	500-1966
<u>T. 23 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Mayes)									
* 27	NE SE NW	Carter		D & A	419	925	Samples	CD	
		Hively No. 1					0-418		
* 34	NE SW NE	Davis & Miller Knight No. 1		D & A	1622	651	Elec.**	MLM	Micro. 76-1614

¹Key control wells listed from Rogers and Nowata Counties.

²Elevation at ground level. (+) elevations estimated from U.S.G.S. topographic maps of the area.

³Key to abbreviations on page 227.

*Wells plotted on base map.

**Samples or sample log also available. See pages 211-221.

Sec D. RADIOACTIVE AND ELECTRIC LOG DATA AVAILABLE WITHIN THE THESIS AREA¹ Source

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u> ²	<u>Type Log</u>	<u>Source</u> ³
T. 23 N., R. 17 E. (Rogers)	* 7 NE NW NW	J.B. King and Geo. Beecroft McSpadden No. 1	D & A	793	810±	Radioactive RR 0-793	
T. 23 N., R. 19 E. (Mayes)	* 17 (1) SE SE SE	Lee Milligan Lee No. 1	D & A	1957	700±	Elec.** 500-1966	LM
T. 23 N., R. 21 E. (Mayes)	* 34 NE SW NE	Davis & Miller Knight No. 1	D & A	1622	651	Elec.** Micro. 76-1614	MLM

¹Key control wells listed from Rogers and Nowata Counties.
²Elevation at ground level. (+) elevations estimated from U.S.G.S. topographic maps of the area.
³Key to abbreviations on page 227.
 **Wells plotted on base map.
 **Samples or sample log also available. See pages 211-221.

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Log</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 24 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Rogers)								
* 1	NE SE NE	K.L. Scott Scott No. 1	D & A	863	890±	Elec. Micro.		Radioactive RR 151-862
<u>T. 24 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Craig)								
* 20	NW SW NE	J.W. Dye & No. 1 M.O. Henry Frank Ross No. 1	D & A	1764	856			Radioactive**RR 10-1765
<u>T. 25 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Nowata)								
18	Unknown	N.Y.K. Oil Co. Carry No. S-35 (Incorrectly listed in T. 27 N.)	Oil	750	645±			Radioactive RR 10-739
<u>T. 26 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Nowata)								
* 9	NW SW NW	Western Hills Oil Inc. Maddox No. 1	D & A	582	660±	Elec.		Radioactive RR 250-577
<u>T. 26 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)								
* 4	NW NW NW	Frankfort Oil Co. Bluejacket No. 1	D & A	2128	835±	Elec.** Micro.		Radioactive CD 250-455 100-2128
<u>T. 26 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)								
* 20	NE NE SW	Mesker Drilling Co. Beisley No. 1	D & A	890	767			Radioactive**RR 0-886.5

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Log</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 26 N., R. 21 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 12	NW NW	3-B Oil Co. Helmick No. 1	D & A	1944	750±	Radioactive**	OGS 0-1868
<u>T. 27 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 14	NW NE NW	Carter Wilkerson No. 1	D & A	495	813	Radioactive**	CD 0-495
<u>T. 28 N., R. 17 E.</u> (Nowata)							
* 24	SE SE NW	Mesker Drilling Co. Miller No. 1	D & A	1332	900±	Radioactive**	RR 0-1329.5
<u>T. 28 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 16	SE SW NE	Roche Oil Co. Freeman No. 1	D & A	716	840±	Radioactive	ROC 100-716
* 22	SE NE SE	Mesker Drilling Co. Huggins No. 1	D & A	1088	820	Radioactive**	CD 0-1071
23	NE SE NE (approx.)	Roche Oil Co. Maxson No. 2	D & A	457	872	Radioactive	CD 250-455
* 29	NE SE NE	Z.W. Dean Tritthart No. 1	D & A	1096	740±	Radioactive**	CD 0-1092.5
<u>T. 28 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 19	NW NW SW	Mesker Drilling Co. Beaty No. 1	D & A	1146	875	Radioactive**	CD 0-1144

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Log</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 28 N., R. 19 E.</u> (Craig)								
20	SW 990' SL, 330' WL	Tex-ota Oil Co. Spears No. 1	Unknown	380	860±	Elec.	0-380	CD
20	SW 1570' SL 330' WL	Douglas Corp. Spears No. 1	D & A	400	860±	Elec.	Micro. 50-396	RR
* 20	SW 1320' SL 330' WL	Dietz & Campbell Spears No. 1	Unknown	390	878	Elec.	0-390	CD
* 29	NW 990' NL 1650' WL	Tex-ota Oil Co. Walter Spears No. 7	Unknown	394	861	Elec.	0-394	CD
* 19	SE SW SE	Wackerle (Neofuels) Hood No. 4	D & A	1590	838±	Elec.	1492-1532	APC
* 31	SE NE NW	Frankfort Oil Co. Van Ausdel No. 1	Gas	2014	848.9	Elec.**	Micro.** 61-2012	RR
* 21	SW NW SE	Mesker Drilling Co. Sheffield No. 1	D & A	683	855	Radioactive**	0-680	CD

T. 28 N., R. 21 E.
(Craig)

<u>Sec.</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Well</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>DTD</u>	<u>Elev.</u>	<u>Type Log</u>	<u>Source</u>
<u>T. 29 N., R. 18 E.</u> (Craig)							
* 13	Unknown (center of section)	Hamco Oil & Drlg. Co. Stine No. 1	D & A?	499	925+	Elec. 10-496	CD
* 14	NE SW NE	J.A. Ervin Petrol. Maxon No. 1	D & A	2143	905+	Gamma- ray Tops	COC
* 14	C NE NE	Hamco Oil & Drlg. Co. Maxon No. 3	D & A?	476	910+	Elec. 6-476	CD
* 20	SE NW SE	Carter Rexwinkle No. 1	D & A	718	962	Radioactive** 0-717	CD
* 23	C NE	Hamco Oil & Drlg. Co. Maxon No. 1	D & A?	476	883+	Elec. 48-476	CD
* 26	NW SW SE	Carter Lotz No. 1	D & A?	559	905	Elec. ** Radioactive 0-558	CD
* 27	NE SE NW	Carter Hively No. 1	D & A	419	925	Elec. ** Radioactive 32-419	CD

T. 29 N., R. 19 E.
(Craig)

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

APC	Amerada Petroleum Corporation	Tulsa, Okla.
ARC	Atlantic Refining Company	Dallas, Texas
BL	Mr. Bill Lee	Vinita, Okla.
Bull.40...	Publication Okla. Geol. Survey	Norman, Okla.
CD	Carter Division Humble Oil & Refining Co.	Ft. Smith, Ark.
COC	Cameo Oil Company	Okla. City, Okla.
CRT	Mr. C. R. Tooker	Norman, Okla.
EP	The Eagle-Picher Company	Miami, Okla.
Gulf	Gulf Oil Company	Okla. City, Okla.
JWD	Mr. J. W. Dye	Okla. City, Okla.
LM	Mr. Lee Milligan	Amarillo, Tex.
MLM	Mr. Luther Miller	Okla. City, Okla.
MOC	Major Oil Company	Tulsa, Okla.
OGS	Oklahoma Geological Survey	Norman, Okla.
OSL	Oklahoma Sample Library	Shawnee, Okla.
OU	University of Oklahoma	Norman, Okla.
PF	Personal File	Tulsa, Okla.
ROC	Roche Oil Company	Austin, Tex.
RR	Riley's Reproduction	Okla. City, Okla.
SDC	Service Drilling Company	Tulsa, Okla.
Shell	Shell Oil Company	Okla. City, Okla.
SOC	Sinclair Oil Company	Tulsa, Okla.
TU	University of Tulsa	Tulsa, Okla.

This volume is the property of the University, but the literary rights of the author are a separate property and must be respected. Passages must not be copied or closely paraphrased without the previous written consent of the author. If the reader obtains any assistance from this volume, he must give proper credit in his own work.

A library which borrows this thesis for use by its patrons is expected to secure the signature of each user.

This thesis by Daniel McSpadden Strong has been used by the following persons, whose signatures attest their acceptance of the above restrictions.

NAME AND ADDRESS

DATE

